



# STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

Wave 3 (2007)

## Household Questionnaire

### Acknowledgements:

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to the authors of this report, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

# STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)

## HOUSEHOLD SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### CONTENTS

#### BOOK K FULL (CONTROL BOOK)

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	K-1
Section	AR	Household Roster.....	K-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes.....	K-8

#### BOOK 1 HOUSEHOLD SPENDING AND CHARACTERISTICS

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	1-1
Section	KS	Consumption.....	1-2
Section	KH	Prices.....	1-7
Section	KR	Household Characteristics.....	1-8
Section	TR	Transfers.....	1-11
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes.....	1-14

#### BOOK 2 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	2-1
Section	UT	Farm Business.....	2-2
Section	NT	Non-Farm Business.....	2-5
Section	HU	Business Assets.....	2-6
Section	HR	Household Assets.....	2-7
Section	HI	Income.....	2-10
Section	BT	Borrowing.....	2-11
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes.....	2-13

#### BOOK 3 ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3-1
Section	DL	Education.....	3-2
Section	KW	Marital History.....	3-4
Section	TK	Employment.....	3-6
Section	HR	Individual Assets.....	3-9
Section	MA	Morbidities.....	3-10
Section	PB	Risky Practices.....	3-10
Section	KK	Health Status.....	3-11
Section	RJ	Outpatient Utilization.....	3-12
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses.....	3-14
Section	KP	Psychological Health.....	3-15
Section	KPB	Adult Mental Health.....	3-16
Section	SI	Attitudes (SIKAP).....	3-19
Section	GEI	Individual Economic Shocks.....	3-21
Section	MG	Migration.....	3-23
Section	EX	Exposure.....	3-26
Section	PM	Community Participation.....	3-27
Section	CH	Pregnancy History.....	3-28
Section	CX	Contraception.....	3-34
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes.....	3-55

**BOOK 3B ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3-1
Section	DL	Education .....	3-2
Section	KW	Marital History .....	3-4
Section	TK	Employment .....	3-8
Section	HR	Individual Assets .....	3-10
Section	MA	Morbidities .....	3-11
Section	KK	Health Status .....	3-12
Section	RJ	Outpatient Utilization .....	3-13
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses .....	3-15
Section	KP	Psychological Health .....	3-16
Section	KPB	Adult Mental Health .....	3-18
Section	SI	Attitudes (SIKAP).....	3-21
Section	GEI	Individual Economic Shocks.....	3-23
Section	MG	Migration.....	3-25
Section	BR	Reproduction .....	3-28
Section	SN	Social and Kinship Network.....	3-30
Section	EX	Exposure .....	3-32
Section	PM	Community Participation.....	3-33
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	3-34

**BOOK 3S SUPPLEMENT ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3S-1
Section	BA	Roster.....	3S-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	3S-14

**BOOK 3 PROXY BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	3P-1
Section	DL	Education.....	3P-2
Section	TK	Employment.....	3P-3
Section	MA	Morbidities .....	3P-6
Section	PB	Risky Practices .....	3P-6
Section	KK	Health Status .....	3P-7
Section	DK	Health Diagnoses .....	3P-8
Section	MG	Migration.....	3P-9
Section	BR	Reproduction .....	3P-12
Section	SN	Social and Kinship Network.....	3P-14
Section	CX	Contraception .....	3P-16
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	3P-17

**BOOK 4 ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	4-1
Section	BR	Reproduction .....	4-2
Section	CH	Pregnancy History .....	4-4
Section	CX	Contraception .....	4-13
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	4-14

**BOOK 5 CHILD INDIVIDUAL BOOK**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	5-1
Section	DLA	Education .....	5-2
Section	TKA	Employment .....	5-4
Section	TAA	Time Allocation.....	5-6
Section	MAA	Health Characteristics .....	5-7
Section	KKA	Health Status.....	5-8
Section	RJA	Outpatient Utilization .....	5-9
Section	EXA	Exposure .....	5-12
Section	KPA	Kesehatan Anak .....	5-13
Section	KPAB	Child Health.....	5-14
Section	BAA	Parental Information .....	5-17
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	5-18

**BOOK US HEALTH MEASUREMENTS**

Section	COV	Book Cover.....	US-1
Section	US	Health Measurement .....	US-2
Section	CP	Interview Session Notes .....	US-6

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR)**

**BOOK K**

**(CONTROL BOOK)**

**SECTION: AR, CP**

**Primary Respondent is HH Member 18 Years or Older who has information about characteristics of the household**

**NAME OF RESPONDENT :** \_\_\_\_\_ **IDP**

<b>RSPNDNT.</b>	<b>Respondent is :</b>	<b>(Circle only one)</b>	<b>RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK</b>
	Head of Household .....	01	1. Completed 2. Partly completed 3. Not completed
	Spouse of Head Household .....	02	
	Other Household Member .....	03	
	Head of village .....	04	
	Head of dusun .....	05	
	Village staff .....	06	
	Lodging manager .....	07	
	Former village head .....	08	
	Villagers .....	09	
	Neighbor .....	11	
	Family .....	12	
	Friend .....	13	
	Head of RW/RT .....	14	
	Other _____	15	

**SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

<b>HOUSEHOLD: (RT)</b>	is a person or group of persons occupying a part or entire building and who usually live together and eat from the same kitchen. What is meant by eating from one kitchen is that the arrangement to fulfill daily necessities is jointly managed.
<b>HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD: (KRT)</b>	is a person among the group of householders who is responsible for satisfying daily necessities of the household or a person who is regarded/assigned as the head of the household.
<b>HOUSEHOLDER: (ART)</b>	is anyone who usually lives in the household, whether she/he is at home during the survey or is temporarily absent. A householder who has been away for 6 or more months, and a householder who has been away for less than 6 months but plans to move out/be away for 6 or more months is not regarded as a householder. A guest who has stayed in the household for 6 or more months or a guest who has stayed in the household for less than 6 months but plans to stay for 6 or more months is regarded as a householder. (The name of a householder is to be written on one line only.)

**AR00X.** I would like to confirm the names of all the people who live in this household. Please list all the people that stay here, eat and cook together in the household. Are there any other people that you have not mentioned?

**(Note with reference to the Roster: the names that are recorded here are only the people who usually stay in this household: adults, children, and infants. List the household head, the wife of the household head, their children (birth, step, adopted), parents, in-laws, siblings, siblings in-law, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, tenant, and servants (non-family members) other family members and other non-family members).**

**SECTION AR: PREPRINTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

**AIDHH** \_\_\_\_\_ **IDHH** \_\_\_\_\_

AR00.	AR01.	IDPLINK	AR02b.	AR02.	AR03.	AR04.	AR05.	AR06.	AR07.	AR10a.	AR11.	AR12.	AR13.	AR14.
IDP	Name of HH member	Idplink	Was [...] interviewed in Round 2?	Does [...] now live in this house-hold?	PRE-PRINTED RANDOM LETTER A-D	Sex	Age in Years	Day, Month, and Year of Birth	Relation to Head of Household	Approximately what percentage of nights has [...] spent in this HH over the past 6 months?	Marital Status	Spouse IDPLINK	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR11	When did [...]’s spouse die?
01		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
02		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
03		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
04		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
05		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
06		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
07		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
08		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
09		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK
10		_____	1. Yes 3. No	1 3 5 7 81 0↓		1 3	5. _____	____/____/____ Day Month Year	____ _____	1. _____ 3. None	1→AR20 2 3 4 5	1. IDPLINK 3. Not listed	1. AR11=2, 3, 4→AR20 5. AR11=5	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years Ago 8. DK

**AR02**

- 0. Dead
- 1. In HH
- 3. No
- 5. New Member
- 7. Refused
- 81. Visitor

**AR02b**

- 1. Interviewed in Round 2
- 3. Not interviewed in Round 2

**AR03**

- A. list A
- B. list B
- C. list C
- D. list D

**AR04**

- 1. Male
- 3. Female

**AR07**

- 01. Head of Household
- 02. Spouse
- 03. Biological Child
- 04. Step/Adopted Child
- 05. Child-in-Law
- 06. Parent
- 07. Parent-in-Law
- 08. Sibling

- 09. Brother/sister in law
- 10. Grand Child
- 11. Grand parent
- 12. Uncle/Aunt

- 13. Nephew/Niece
- 14. Cousin
- 15. Servant
- 16. Relative \_\_\_\_\_

- 17. Non Relative \_\_\_\_\_
- 18. Tenant
- 19. Friend
- 20. Ex husband/wife
- 21. Ex husband/wife family

**AR11**

- 1. Not yet married
- 2. Married
- 3. Separated
- 4. Divorced
- 5. Widowed

**SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

<b>AR00.</b>	<b>AR20.</b>	<b>AR21.</b>	<b>AR24.</b>	<b>AR25.</b>
<b>IDP</b>	IDPLINK of Biological mother	Is [...]’s biological mother alive?	IDPLINK of biological Father	Is [...]’s biological father alive?
01	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
02	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
03	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
04	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
05	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
06	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
07	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
08	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
09	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing
10	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR24 1. Yes→AR24 3. No, dead 4. No, missing	1. _____ 3. Not listed on roster	8. DK→AR30 1. Yes→AR30 3. No, dead 4. No, missing

**SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER**

AR00. IDP	AR01. Name of HH member	IDPLINK Idplink	AR30. Highest Level of Schooling Ever or Currently Attending	AR31. Highest grade ever completed	AR32a. What is the primary activity of [...] within the last week?	AR33. Did [...] work at least an hour during the previous week?	AR36. How many hours on average did he/she spend doing work activities to earn income per day?	AR36a. What category best describes the work that [...] does most of the time?	AR37. Approximately what was the total income of [...] in 2006?	AR38. Approximately what was the total income of [...] between January 2007 and now?
01		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
02		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
03		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
04		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
05		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
06		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
07		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
08		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
09		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW
10		_____	____	____	01 02 03 04 05 95 _____ 90 96→NEXT ROW	3. No→AR37 1. Yes	1. ____	1 2 3 4 5 6	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW	1. ____, ____, ____ 2. - ____, ____, ____ 3. None 8. DON'T KNOW

**AR30**

- 01. None/not yet attended school
- 02. Elementary school
- 03. Junior High - General
- 04. Junior High - Vocational
- 05. Senior High - General
- 06. Senior High - Vocational
- 07. College D1,D2

- 08. College D3
- 09. University, S1, S2, S3
- 11. Adult Education A
- 12. Adult Education B
- 13. Open University
- 14. Islamic School (Traditional)
- 17. School for the Disabled

- 70. Madrasah
- 72. Madrasah Ibtidaiyah (SD)
- 73. Madrasah Tsanawiyah (SMP)
- 74. Madrasah Aliyah (SMU)
- 90. Kindergarten, play group
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 98. DON'T KNOW

**AR31**

- 00. Not yet completed 1st grade
- 01. 1
- 02. 2
- 03. 3
- 04. 4
- 05. 5

- 06. 6
- 07. Graduated
- 96. Not/not yet attended school
- 98. DON'T KNOW

**AR32a**

- 01. Working/helping to earn income
- 02. Job seeking
- 03. Attending school
- 04. Housekeeping
- 05. Retired/old

- 90. Unemployed/staying at home
- 96. < 8 years
- 95. Other, \_\_\_\_\_

**AR36a**

- 1. Self-employed without help from other workers
- 2. Self-employed with unpaid workers
- 3. Self-employed with at least one paid worker
- 4. Government worker
- 5. Private employee
- 6. Unpaid family worker

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK K.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES :</b></p> <p>a. _____</p> <p>b. _____</p> <p>c. _____</p> <p>d. _____</p> <p>e. _____</p> <p>f. _____</p> <p>g. _____</p>
---

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :   
IDHH :   
SURVEY ROUND :  03

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**  
**BOOK I**

**SECTION: KS, KH, KR, TR, CP**

Respondent is spouse of Head of Household or Female Head of Household or other household member age 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions

**NAME OF RESPONDENT :** \_\_\_\_\_  **PID**

RSPNDNT. Respondent is : (Circle only one)	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 1	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
Head of Household ..... 1	1. Completed → EDT_CK 2. Partly completed 3. Not completed	1. Respondent not at home/not found 2. Respondent seriously ill 3. Respondent refused 5. Other : _____
Spouse of Head of Household ..... 2		
Other Household Member ..... 3		
Non-Household Member ..... 4		

## SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

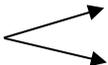
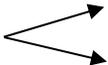
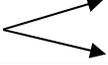
We would like to ask about the expenses of your household for food items, within the past week, including purchases, own production, and gifts.

Please estimate the value of food expenditures in this household during the previous week, including those from purchase, own production and gifts.	KS01.
	Total (Rp.)
(1)	(2)
<b>1A. Cereals</b> (rice, corn, wheat flour, rice flour, corn flour, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1B. Tuber</b> (cassava, sweet potato, potato, dried cassava, taro, sago, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1C. Fish</b> (fresh fish, salted/preserved fish, shrimp, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1D. Meat</b> (beef/buffalo/goat/pork/chicken, innards, liver, spleen, shredded dried meat, dried meat, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1E. Egg and milk</b> (chicken egg/duck egg/quail egg, fresh milk, sweetened condensed milk, powdered milk, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1F. Vegetables</b> (spinach, water spinach, cucumber, carrot, string bean, green bean, onion, chili, tomato, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1G. Pulses</b> (peanut/ mung bean/soybean/kidney bean/lima bean/cashew nut, tofu, fermented soybean cake, tempe, oncom, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1H. Fruits</b> (orange, mango, apple, durian, 'rambutan', snake fruit, lanzon, pineapple, water melon, banana, papaya, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1I. Oil and fat</b> (coconut oil/frying oil, coconut, butter, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1J. Beverage ingredients</b> (granulated sugar, palm sugar, tea, coffee, cocoa, syrup, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1K. Spices</b> (salt, candlenut, coriander, pepper, fish paste, soybean sauce, monosodium glutamate, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1L. Other consumption</b> (fish/shrimp cracker, emping chips, noodle, rice noodle, macaroni, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1M. Prepared food and beverages</b> (bread, biscuits, cake, porridge, meatball soup, syrup ice, soda pop, gado gado, rice and side dish, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1N. Alcoholic beverage</b> (beer, wine, and other alcoholic drink)	_____ , _____ Rp.
<b>1O. Tobacco and betel</b> (clove cigarette, cigarettes, cigar, tobacco, betel, areca nut, etc.)	_____ , _____ Rp.

## SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

We would like to ask about the expenses of your household for non food items in the previous month and from a year ago, including the ones that come from purchasing, own production, and gifts.

Please estimate the value of expenditures on non-food items (from purchases, own production and gifts).	KS02.	KS03.
	Previous Month (Rp)	During the past 12 months (Rp)
(1)	(2)	(3)
TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS2TYPE)		
<b>2A. Housing and household facility</b> Rents, contracts, house rents estimation	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2B. Electricity, telephone, gas, kerosene, water, wood, etc.</b>	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2C. House keeping and light improvement</b>	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2D. Miscellaneous goods and services</b> (bath soap, cosmetic article, transportation, reading material, ID car and driver's license, recreation, telephone card, postal, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2E. Education expenses</b> (entry/registration fee, tuition, scouts, handicraft, skills, PTA, BP3, admission/readmission fees, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2F. Health expenses</b> (hospital, Puskesmas, medical doctor, traditional healer, medicines, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2G. Clothing, footwear, head gear</b> (fabrics, ready-made clothes, shoes, hat, detergent, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2H. Durable goods</b> (household appliances, tools, kitchen ware, amusement tools, sports equipment, expensive jewelry/imitation jewelry, vehicle, umbrella, watch, camera, telephone installment cost, electricity installment cost, electronic goods, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2I. Taxes and insurance</b> Taxes (Building and land tax, TV/radio tax, vehicle tax)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2J. Insurance</b> (Accident/health insurance)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2K. Other taxes and insurance</b> _____	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK
<b>2L. Festivities and ceremonies</b> (wedding, circumcision, birthday, religious festival, traditional ceremony, etc.)	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 8. DK

<b>KS04.</b> Relative to a year ago, are your monthly expenditures on food [...]?	<p><b>A.</b></p> <p>3. About the same → <b>KS05</b></p> <p>2. More than they used to be </p> <p>1. Less than they used to be </p>	<p><b>B.</b></p> <p>21. A lot more</p> <p>22. A little more</p> <p>11. A little less</p> <p>12. A lot less</p>
<b>KS05.</b> Relative to a year ago, are your total expenditures, including non-food [...]?	<p><b>A.</b></p> <p>3. About the same → <b>NEXT SECTION</b></p> <p>2. More than they used to be </p> <p>1. Less than they used to be </p>	<p><b>B.</b></p> <p>21. A lot more</p> <p>22. A little more</p> <p>11. A little less</p> <p>12. A lot less</p>



## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

Now, we would like to talk about your house.

<b>KR00.</b>	How many people usually spend the night in this house?	□□□ people
<b>KR01.</b>	Ownership status of house :	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Private, own property → <b>KR04</b></li> <li>2. Lease → <b>KR02</b></li> <li>3. Rent → <b>KR03</b></li> <li>4. Free of rent → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>5. Official housing → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>6. Parents/family house → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>7. Other _____ → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>8. Friend's house → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>9. Camp/temporary settlement → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>10. Barracks → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>11. Tent outside campsite → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>12. Dormitory → <b>KR12</b></li> <li>13. Employer's house → <b>KR12</b></li> </ol>
<b>KR02.</b>	Annual lease value:	□□□, □□□□, □□□□ Rp. → <b>KR12</b>
<b>KR03.</b>	Rent value per month:	□□□, □□□□, □□□□ Rp. → <b>KR12</b>
<b>KR04.</b>	How did you come to own the building?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Other (inheritance, gift, etc.) → <b>KR08a</b></li> <li>6. Administration allocation (official) → <b>KR08a</b></li> <li>5. Build by yourself → <b>KR08a</b></li> <li>1. Purchased from developer (perumnas, real estate) → <b>KR06</b></li> <li>2. Purchased through a cooperation/foundation → <b>KR06</b></li> <li>3. Purchased a new house from someone → <b>KR06</b></li> <li>4. Purchased used house from someone → <b>KR06</b></li> <li>8. Tsunami assistance allocation ↓</li> </ol>
<b>KR04a.</b>	Is this building?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Permanent</li> <li>2. Semi-permanent</li> </ol> → <b>KR08a</b>
<b>KR06.</b>	How did you buy it?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In cash → <b>KR08</b></li> <li>3. Non KPR credit → <b>KR08</b></li> <li>2. By KPR*) credit</li> <li>4. Other _____</li> </ol>
<b>KR07.</b>	How long are you paying it back?	□□□ Years
<b>KR08a.</b>	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. □□□, □□□□, □□□□ Rp.</li> <li>8. DON'T KNOW</li> </ol>
<b>KR08.</b>	How did you come to own the land?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buy both house and land at once with others</li> <li>2. Buy only the land</li> <li>3. Inheritance/gift</li> <li>4. Rent</li> <li>5. Joined</li> <li>6. Other _____</li> <li>7. Assist from NGO</li> </ol>

<b>KR12.</b>	How long have you lived in this house?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>□□□ 3. Weeks</li> <li>4. Months</li> <li>5. Years</li> </ol>
<b>KR14.</b>	Do you own a house?	Yes..... 1 → <b>KR16</b> No ..... 3
<b>KR15.</b>	What is your plan in the next 3 years regarding buying a house?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buy a house by KPR credit</li> <li>2. Buy a house by non KPR credit</li> <li>3. Buy a house in cash</li> <li>4. Build a house by yourself</li> <li>5. Rent/lease a house</li> <li>6. No plan yet</li> </ol>
<b>KR16.</b>	Type of physical building:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Houseboat → <b>KR21</b></li> <li>4. Tent</li> <li>2. Non-foundation house</li> <li>1. Foundation house</li> </ol>
<b>KR17.</b>	Building use:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Residence</li> <li>2. Mixed use</li> </ol>
<b>KR18.</b>	Plot of land area:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. □□□□ m<sup>2</sup></li> <li>8. DK</li> </ol>
<b>KR19.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK KR16:</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>KR16 = 3</b> → <b>KR21</b></li> <li>3. <b>KR16 = 1, 2, 4</b></li> </ol>

**SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)**

<b>KR20.</b> Tread building area:	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> m <sup>2</sup> 8. DK
<b>KR21.</b> Building status:	1. New building, since the tsunami 2. Already renovated/repared since the tsunami 3. Old building
<b>KR22.</b> Building condition	1. Good 2. Good enough 3. Damaged 4. Heavy damage
<b>KR23.</b> Type of roof:	1. Concrete 2. Corrugated tile 3. Leaves 4. Iron sheeting 5. Asbestos 6. Sugar palm fiber 7. Other _____ 8. Tarpaulins/tent/carpet 9. Aluminum
<b>KR24.</b> Type of wall:	1. Brick 2. Wood 3. Bamboo 4. Other _____ 5. Sago Palm 6. Tent/tarp/plastic 7. Asbestos 8. Zinc
<b>KR25.</b> Type of floor:	1. Dirt 2. Not dirt
<b>KR26.</b> Floor area:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> m <sup>2</sup>
<b>KR27.</b> Number of rooms:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>KR28.</b> Is there a kitchen?	No .....3→ <b>KR30</b> Yes .....1
<b>KR29.</b> Is it well-ventilated?	Yes .....1 No .....3

<b>KR30.</b> Toilet facility	1. Private→ <b>KR32</b> 2. Shared 3. Public 4. Other _____ 5. No facilities
<b>KR32.</b> Type of toilet	1. Squatter 2. Raised seat 3. Dry latrine 4. Others _____ 5. River/outside
<b>KR33.</b> Final Disposal of sewage	1. Septic tank 2. Pond/field rice 3. River/lake/ocean 4. Hole 5. Shore/open field 6. Other _____
<b>KR34.</b> Source of drinking water	01. Bottled water→ <b>KR38</b> 02. Tap water→ <b>KR38</b> 08. River→ <b>KR38</b> 09. Rain water→ <b>KR38</b> 10. Other _____→ <b>KR38</b> 11. Drinking water provided by aid organization 12. Buy 03. Pump 04. Protected well 05. Unprotected well 06. Protected spring 07. Unprotected spring

**SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)**

<b>KR35.</b>	Distance between pump/well/spring and the nearest septic tank	1. ≤ 10 m 2. > 10 m 8. DON'T KNOW																					
<b>KR38.</b>	How do you obtain drinking water?	1. Purchased regularly 2. Purchased in retail 3. Do not purchase																					
<b>KR39.</b>	Drinking water facility	1. Private 2. Shared 3. Public 4. None																					
<b>KR40.</b>	How long does it take to get drinking water? (back and forth)	1. <5 minutes 2. 5-29 minutes 3. 30-59 minutes 4. 60-89 minutes 5. ≥ 90 minutes																					
<b>KR41.</b>	Quality of drinking water	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">1. Yes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>a. clear .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. color .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. tasty .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. foamy .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. smelly.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. salty.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	a. clear .....	1	3	b. color .....	1	3	c. tasty .....	1	3	d. foamy .....	1	3	e. smelly.....	1	3	f. salty.....	1	3
	1. Yes	3. No																					
a. clear .....	1	3																					
b. color .....	1	3																					
c. tasty .....	1	3																					
d. foamy .....	1	3																					
e. smelly.....	1	3																					
f. salty.....	1	3																					
<b>KR42.</b>	Does this household have at least 20 liters of water for each household member to bath, wash, drink, and cook each day?	1. Yes 3. No																					
<b>KR43.</b>	Has this household used wood as fuel in the past month?	1. Yes 3. No																					

<b>KR45.</b>	Source of light	1. PLN electricity 2. Electricity non PLN 3. Pump lantern 4. Oil lamp 5. Other _____
<b>KR46.</b>	Is your house located adjacent to/above a river/lake/sea?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>KR47.</b>	Is your house located adjacent to/inside a forest?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>KR48.</b>	Is your house located in a location that is at high risk of a natural disaster?	No..... 3 → <b>KR50</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>KR49.</b>	The disaster that is most likely to happen:	1. Flood 2. Landslide 3. Fire 4. Earthquake 5. Hurricane/tsunami 6. Volcano 7. Other _____
<b>KR50.</b>	Is your house located on the road side/alley	No..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>KR54.</b>	Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing	1. A closed cesspool in the yard 2. An open cesspool in the yard 3. A cesspool outside the yard 4. No cesspool/direct channel 5. Sea
<b>KR55.</b>	Method used to discard liquid waste from bath/kitchen/washing	1. With open channel 2. With closed channel 3. Without channel
<b>KR56.</b>	Condition of drainage ditches around the house	1. Smooth 2. Runs very slowly 3. Puddle 4. No ditches
<b>KR57.</b>	Trash disposal	1. Collected by trash collector 2. Piled 3. Converted to compost 4. Burnt 5. Disposed to the river/ditch 6. Disposed everywhere 7. Others _____ 8. Disposed at sea

**SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)**

<b>TR01.</b> Does the household have a health card?	3. No → <b>TR06</b> 1. Yes
---	-------------------------------

	<b>TR04.</b>	<b>TR05.</b>
Type of services/benefits	Have you ever used the card in Puskesmas, Pustu, BDD, Government Hospital during 2007?	Were you charged for it? 1. Yes 3. No
A. Medication	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No 1. Yes
B. Delivery / Pregnancy care	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No 1. Yes
C. Contraceptives	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No 1. Yes

<b>TR06.</b> How much subsidized rice/OPK did you buy in the past year?	3. None → <b>TR09</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> kg
<b>TR07.</b> How much money per kg did household pay for the subsidized rice (give most recent price paid if price has changed) in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>TR09.</b> If anyone is in school, did they receive a scholarship during 2007 from any of the following sources? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Government Social Safety Net B. Government – Other C. GN-OTA D. Private Institution E. School F. Individual G. Other H. International Foundation W. Not applicable

**SECTION TR (TRANSFERS)**

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of your household have received from or given to government organizations (including local groups), non-governmental or organizations, or religious organizations. We would like to ask you about assistance you have received since January 2007.

	<b>Government Organization Group, Program</b>	<b>Non-government Group, Program, Organization</b>	<b>Religious Group, Organization</b>	<b>Family Members</b>	<b>Friends/Neighbors</b>
<b>TR10.</b> Since January 2007, did you or another household member ever receive from [...] money or assistance (for example help with school fees or medical costs) or goods (for example rice, essential commodities, clothing, etc.)?	No ..... 3→TR13 Yes..... 1	No ..... 3→TR13 Yes..... 1	No ..... 3→TR13 Yes .....1	No..... 3→TR13 Yes..... 1	No ..... 3→TR13 Yes..... 1
<b>TR11.</b> What was the value of the money or assistance or goods that you received?	A. Money/Assistance 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Money/Assistance 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK B. Food 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK C. Other Goods 1. ____ , ____ , ____ Rp 8. DK

<b>TR24a.</b> In the last month, did anyone in this household receive any SEMBAKO	1. Yes 3. No
---	-----------------

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 1.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES:**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :   
IDHH :   
SURVEY ROUND :  03

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**

**BOOK 2**

**(HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)**

**SECTIONS: UT, NT, HU, HR, HI, BT, CP**

**Primary Respondent is the Head of the Household or Person 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions**

**NAME OF RESPONDENT \_\_\_\_\_ PID**

RSPNDNT. Respondent is : (Circle only one)	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 2	REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT
Head of Household ..... 1	1. Completed → EDT_CK	1. Respondent not at home/not found
Spouse of Head of Household ..... 2	2. Partly completed	2. Respondent seriously ill
Other Household Member ..... 3	3. Not completed	3. Respondent refused
Non-Household Member ..... 4		5. Other : _____

**SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)**

<b>UT01.</b> Did you plant or harvest rice since June 2006?	No .....3→ <b>UT20</b> Yes ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> times		
	(Rice Crop 1)	(Rice Crop 2)	(Rice Crop 3)
<b>UT01a. INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR EACH RICE CROP MENTIONED IN UT01, PROBE TO DETERMINE DATE OF PLANTING AND HARVESTING RECORD IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER</b>	Planting 1      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Harvest 1      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Planting 2      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Harvest 2      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	Planting 3      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Harvest 3      Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>UT02.</b> For this crop, did you [...]?	Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6	Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6	Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest..... 2 Standing crop..... 4 Not yet harvested..... 6
<b>UT03.</b> Planting area (M <sup>2</sup> )	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>UT04.</b> Cropping area	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>UT05.</b> Cropping output (Kg. dried husk and grain)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>A.</b> As a wage of cropping in lieu of wages	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>B.</b> Sold on market	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>C.</b> Consumed at home	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>UT06. INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>
<b>UT07.</b> What was the average selling price for rice/Kg-GKP?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp.
<b>UT08. INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02</b>	<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>
<b>UT09.</b> What is the sell out area (in M <sup>2</sup> )?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> M <sup>2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> M <sup>2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> M <sup>2</sup>
<b>UT10.</b> What were your total expenses including crops paid in lieu of wages and rent?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK
<b>UT11.</b> What were you net profits for [...]?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Rp. 8. DK
<b>UT12. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THERE ANY OTHER HARVEST OR PLANTING PERIOD?</b>	<b>YES..... 1→UT01a NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>NO ..... 3→UT20</b>	<b>YES..... 1→UT01a NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>NO ..... 3→UT20</b>	<b>YES..... 1→UT01a NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>NO ..... 3→UT20</b>

**SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)**

**INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR EACH RICE CROP MENTIONED IN UT01, PROBE TO DETERMINE DATE OF PLANTING AND HARVESTING RECORD IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER**

(Rice Crop 4)	(Rice Crop 5)	(Rice Crop 6)
Planting 4            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Planting 5            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Planting 6            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Harvest 4            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Harvest 5            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Harvest 6            Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6	Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6	Crop alone ..... 1 Sell before harvest ..... 2 Standing crop ..... 4 Not yet harvested ..... 6
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>	<b>3. UT05B=0→UT08</b> <b>1. UT05B&gt;0</b>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>	<b>2. UT02 = 1, 6 →UT10</b> <b>1. UT02 = 2, 4</b>
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M <sup>2</sup>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M <sup>2</sup>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> M <sup>2</sup>
1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK
1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 2.- <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK

CUT HERE

## SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now, we would like to ask you about farm business other than rice, livestock and fishery (such as, beans, chilis, onions, chickens, cows, etc.).

<b>UT20.</b> Did this household have any other farm business other than rice, such as beans, chilis, livestock, or fishing since January 2006?	No..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1	
<b>UT21.</b> What is the main product of this farm business other than rice?	January-December 2006 3. No farm business between January-December 2006 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 1. _____ _____	Since January 2007 3. No farm business since January 2007 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 1. _____ _____
<b>UT22.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate net profit generated by the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>UT23.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate amount in rupiah that your business produced?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>UT25</b> 3. NONE → <b>UT25</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>UT25</b> 3. NONE → <b>UT25</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
<b>UT24.</b> It is [...]?	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK
<b>UT25.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate total expenses of the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓ ↓
<b>UT26.</b> It is [...]?	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK

## SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

Now, I would like to ask about any non-farm business that might be owned by this household.

<b>NT01.</b> Did this household have any non-farm business since January 2006?	No..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1	
	January-December 2006	Since January 2007
<b>NT02.</b> What is the main product of this non-farm business?	3. No non-farm business between January-December 2006 → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 1. _____ _____	3. No non-farm business since January 2007 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 1. _____ _____
<b>NT03.</b> Thinking about the [time period], what is the approximate net profit generated by the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>NT04.</b> Thinking about [time period], what is the approximate amount in rupiah that your business produced?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NT06</b> 3. NONE → <b>NT06</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NT06</b> 3. NONE → <b>NT06</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓
<b>NT05.</b> It is [...] ?	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 4 m  11. ≥ 8 million 12. < 8 million 18. DK 2. < 4 m  21. ≥ 2 million 22. < 2 million 98. DK 28. DK
<b>NT06.</b> Thinking about [time period], what is the approximate total expenses of the business?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 3. NONE → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> 7. UNWILLING 8. DON'T KNOW ↓
<b>NT07.</b> It is [...] ?	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK	Is it 1. ≥ 2 m  11. ≥ 4 million 12. < 4 million 18. DK 2. < 2 m  21. ≥ 750,000 22. < 750,000 98. DK 28. DK

## SECTION HU (BUSINESS ASSETS)

Now, we would like to ask you about assets this household may own that are used primarily or entirely for business (both for farm and non farm businesses).

TYPE OF ASSETS (HUTYPE)	HU20.	HU21.	HU22.	HU23.	HU24.	HU25.
	Right now, does the household business own [...]?	What is the total (market) value of [...] now ?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	How does the value of what you own now compare to before tsunami?
<b>A.</b> Wet land	3. No → <b>HU22</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>B.</b> Dry land	3. No → <b>HU25</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>C.</b> Livestock	3. No → <b>HU22</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>D.</b> Buildings	3. No → <b>HU22</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>E.</b> Machinery/ equipment	3. No → <b>HU22</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>F.</b> Transportation	3. No → <b>HU22</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6
<b>V.</b> Other assets used for the business  _____	3. No → <b>HU25</b> 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8. DON'T KNOW	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same ..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1 None ..... 6

## SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Now, I would like to ask you about any assets this household owns that you did not discuss previously.

TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	HR00. Does this household own [...]?
A. Gas stove	1. Yes 3. No
B. Radio/tape recorder	1. Yes 3. No
C. Television/Video	1. Yes 3. No
D. Refrigerator	1. Yes 3. No
E. Telephone/HP	1. Yes 3. No
F. Computer	1. Yes 3. No
G. Motorcycle/small motor boat	1. Yes 3. No
H. Car/larger motor boat	1. Yes 3. No
I. Parabola antenna	1. Yes 3. No

**SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)**

TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	HR01. Did this household own [...] just before the tsunami?	HR02. What is the total value of [...] owned by the household?	HR03. What is/was the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased, given from others or inheritance in the past 12 months?	HR04. What is the total value of any [...] sold or given away in the past 12 months?
A. House	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
B. Land	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
C. Livestock	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
D. Transportation	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
E. Household furniture/utensils	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
F. Gold/jewelry	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
G. Cash, stocks, bonds	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
H. Car/boat	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
I. Parabola/antenna	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK
V. Others _____	3. No→HR03 1. Yes	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO PURCHASE 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NO SALE 7. UA 8. DK

HR05.	HR06.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	<b>CHECK HR01 = 1</b>	Is this yours alone or do you own it jointly?	What percent do you own?	How does the value of what you yourself own now compare to before tsunami?
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1
1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA 8. DK	No ..... 3→HR09 Yes .... 1	1. Own alone→HR09 2. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member	1. _____% 8. DK	Much more valuable now .....5 Somewhat more valuable now .....4 Almost the same .....3 Somewhat less valuable now .....2 Much less valuable now .....1

## SECTION HI (INCOME)

Now, I would like to ask you about income of you and your household members from sources other than work.

SOURCE OF INCOME (HITYPE)	HI01.	HI02.	HI03.	HI04.
	How much money from [...] did you and other household receive in period January – December 2005?	Was that about [...]? PROBING	How much have you/other HHM received from [...] since January 2006?	Was that about [...]? PROBING
A. Pension .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
B. Scholarship .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
C. Insurance money .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
D. Lottery/other winnings .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
E. Arisan .....	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
H. Rent	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
I. Charity	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
J. JADUP	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp↓ 3. Nothing ↓ 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98
V. Other, _____	1. _____ Rp. →HI03 3. Did not receive →HI03 8. DON'T KNOW	11 12 18 21 22 28 98	1. _____ Rp. →NEXT SECTION 3. Nothing →NEXT SECTION 8. DK	11 12 18 21 22 28 98

### HI02 & HI04

1. ≥ 200,000 11. ≥ 1 Million  
 2. < 200,000 12. < 1 Million  
 18. DK  
 21. ≥ 50,000  
 22. < 50,000  
 28. DK  
 98. DK

**SECTION BT (BORROWING)**

Now, we would like to ask about money that you or members of this household have borrowed, or received as grant, and about money that you have loaned (money that will be paid back).

	Period January 1, 2006-December 31 2006	Period January 1, 2007 to now
<b>BT01.</b> During the period [...], did you or members of your household borrow any money or receive any money as a grant?	3. No → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> 1. Yes	3. No → <b>BT41</b> 1. Yes
<b>BT03.</b> During this period, how much money did you or members of your household borrow or receive as a grant?	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> Rp 8. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> Rp 8. DK
<b>BT04.</b> For what purpose did the household borrow the money or receive money as a grant?  <b>(CHOOSE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc. B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc. C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc. D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc. E. Education F. Health G. Household goods H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.) I. Home purchase or improvement J. Everyday/HH needs K. Vehicle purchase L. Housing expenses M. Travel/transportation N. Pay other debt O. Buy Clothing P. Business capital Q. Give to relatives R. Vehicle repairs S. Buy Land T. Job Searching V. Other _____ _____ _____ Z. Miss	A. Recurrent expenses for farm business such as agricultural inputs, maintenance, etc. B. Recurrent expenses for non-farm business such as business inputs, maintenance, etc. C. Capital expenses for farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, animals, etc. D. Capital expenses for non-farm business such as purchase of land, equipment, etc. E. Education F. Health G. Household goods H. Ceremonies (Religious, wedding, etc.) I. Home purchase or improvement J. Everyday/HH needs K. Vehicle purchase L. Housing expenses M. Travel/transportation N. Pay other debt O. Buy Clothing P. Business capital Q. Give to relatives R. Vehicle repairs S. Buy Land T. Job Searching V. Other _____ _____ _____ Z. Miss
<b>Now, we would like to ask about the largest loan you have borrowed during this period (BT05-BT07 refer to this loan):</b>		
<b>BT05.</b> What is the amount of this loan or grant?	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> Rp 8. DK	1. <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> Rp 8. DK
<b>BT05a.</b> From what source did you get this loan?	1. Government program _____ (name) 2. Bank _____ (name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO _____ (name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member	1. Government program _____ (name) 2. Bank _____ (name) 3. Co-operation/Foundation/NGO _____ (name) 4. Individual: a. Family member b. Non family member

**SECTION BT (BORROWING)**

<p><b>BT05b.</b> What percent interest rate must you pay on this loan?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % →<b>BT07</b>          3. No interest →<b>BT07</b>          8. DK</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % →<b>BT07</b>          3. No interest →<b>BT07</b>          8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT06.</b> How much in total (including all interest payments) will the household have to repay?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>,<input type="text"/>,<input type="text"/> Rp          3. None must be repaid          8. DK</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>,<input type="text"/>,<input type="text"/> Rp          3. None must be repaid          8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT07.</b> When must the loan be fully repaid?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>/<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK          Month Year          3. <input type="text"/> Months Time          4. <input type="text"/> Years <input type="text"/> Months Time          6. No specific time          → <b>NEXT COLUMN</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/>/<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. DK          Month Year          3. <input type="text"/> Months Time          4. <input type="text"/> Years <input type="text"/> Months Time          6. No specific time          → <b>BT41</b></p>

**SECTION BT (BORROWING)**

Now, we would like to ask you about assistance on building materials that this household may have received since the tsunami.

<p><b>BT41.</b> Since June 2006, has any member of this household received any assistance in the form of <b>building materials</b>, a newly constructed house?</p>	<p>3. No → <b>BT50</b>                  1. Yes                  A. Materials                  B. New house</p>
<p><b>BT42.</b> What was the source of this assistance?</p>	<p>A. Government                  B. Domestic NGO                  C. International NGO                  D. Other _____                  E. Private Corporation/Organization</p>
<p><b>BT43.</b> What was the approximate value of this assistance?</p>	<p>1. _____, _____, _____ Rp                  8. DK</p>
<p><b>BT44.</b> When did you receive this assistance? (If you have received it more than one time, mention the first)</p>	<p>1. ____/_____                  Month Year</p>
<p><b>BT45.</b> How long was the period between requesting and receiving the assistance?</p>	<p>____ 3. Days                  4. Weeks                  5. Months                  6. Years</p>
<p><b>BT46.</b> After repairing the house or receiving a new one, did you move in right away?</p>	<p>1. Yes → <b>BT50</b>                  2. Already living there → <b>BT50</b>                  3. No</p>
<p><b>BT47.</b> Why did you not occupy this house?</p>	<p>A. I rented it to someone else                  B. Did not like the location                  C. Did not like the quality                  D. House was not ready                  E. Occupied by other family members                  F. Already living other location/house                  V. Others _____</p>
<p><b>BT50.</b> Has any member of this household received any assistance in the form of a conditional cash transfer?</p>	<p>3. No → <b>CP</b>                  1. Yes</p>
<p><b>BT51.</b> When did you receive this assistance? (If you have received it more than one time, mention the first)</p>	<p>1. ____/_____                  Month Year</p>
<p><b>BT52.</b> How many times have you received this assistance?</p>	<p>1. _____</p>
<p><b>BT53.</b> What is the total value of the assistance you received through this program?</p>	<p>1. _____, _____, _____ Rp                  8. DK</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 2.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES THE RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR LESS C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT LIVING IN THE HH F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES:**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_







**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

<p><b>KW20. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01: WHAT IS STATUS OF THE CURRENT/MOST RECENT MARRIAGE?</b></p>	<p>Haven't married.....1→NEXT SECTION                  Separated.....3→KW23                  Divorced.....4→KW23                  Widowed/widower.....5→KW22                  Still married.....2</p>
<p><b>KW21. Does your spouse currently live in this household?</b></p>	<p>Yes.....1→NEXT SECTION                  No.....3→KW23</p>
<p><b>KW22. In the past 12 months, did respondent become a widow and spouse not live in the household?</b></p>	<p><b>NO.....3→NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>YES.....1→KW23</b></p>
<p><b>KW23. In the past 12 months, did you provide help to your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?</b></p>	<p>Unwilling to answer.....7→KW25                  No.....3→KW25                  Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW24. How much assistance did you provide? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b></p>	<p>A. Time <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Days <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 05. Months                  B. Money 1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> Rp 8. DK                  C. Goods 1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>KW25. In the past 12 months, did you receive help from your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving money or goods (such as rice)?</b></p>	<p>Unwilling to answer.....7→NEXT SECTION                  No.....3→NEXT SECTION                  Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW26. How much assistance did you receive? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b></p>	<p>A. Time <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Days <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 05. Months                  B. Money 1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> Rp 8. DK                  C. Goods 1. <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> , <input type="checkbox"/> Rp 8. DK</p>

## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

<b>TK01.</b> Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work ..... 2. Attending School ..... 3. Taking care of household ..... 4. Others (fill code): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .....	1. Yes 3. No  1. 1 3 2. 1 3 3. 1 3 4. 1 <input type="text"/> 3
<b>Other Code:</b> 05. Away 06. Physically ill 07. Stay home 41. Looking for job 42. Retired 95. Other	
<b>TK03.</b> Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the previous week?	1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 4. Other (fill code): <input type="text"/>
<b>TK04. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>TK01 ROW 1=1</b>	1. Yes →TK06 3. No
<b>TK05.</b> Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes .....1→TK08 No .....3→TK14
<b>TK06.</b> What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days/Week
<b>TK07.</b> What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day b. Monday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day c. Tuesday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day d. Wednesday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day e. Thursday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day f. Friday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day g. Saturday <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Day
<b>TK08.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours/Week
<b>TK09.</b> What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)

<b>TK09a.</b> Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer _____ b. Address of business _____ c. Phone number _____
<b>TK10.</b> What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)
<b>TK11.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	_____
<b>TK12.</b> What was your position in the main job during the past week:	7. Work with no pay→TK14 6. Work independently (not farming) 5. Work independently in a farm 4. Worker/employee/clerk 3. Work with permanent workers or paid workers 2. Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers 1. Work alone
<b>TK12a.</b> Are you a government employee?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>TK13.</b> How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>TK14.</b> How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	1. <input type="text"/>
<b>TK15.</b> It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 2. - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

**SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)**

<b>TK16.</b> Since January 2007, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK18 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK18 3. Nothing→TK18 7. Refuse→TK18 8. DK↓
<b>TK17.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 ↗ 11. ≥10 million ↘ 12. <10 million 18. DK  2. <1,000,000 ↗ 21. ≥500,000 ↘ 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK18.</b> During the 2006 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK20 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK20 3. Nothing→TK20 7. Refuse→TK20 8. DK↓
<b>TK19.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 ↗ 11. ≥10 million ↘ 12. <10 million 18. DK  2. <1,000,000 ↗ 21. ≥500,000 ↘ 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK20.</b> Are you looking for a job?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK21.</b> If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK22.</b> Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>TK23. INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?</b>	<b>3. NO→TK25</b> <b>1. YES</b>
<b>TK24.</b> What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	1. Think that he/she will not get a job 2. Already has a job, but has not started yet 3. School, take care of household, 4. Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough 5. Other (old/ill) _____ 6. Physical Health 7. No capital 8. Age

<b>TK25.</b> Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	2. Stayed the same→TK27 6. Not working →TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
<b>TK26.</b> About how much?	1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK
<b>TK27.</b> Have you ever been unemployed since June 2006?	3. No→TK30a 1. Yes
<b>TK28b.</b> For how long were you unemployed in since June 2006? <b>[Interviewer Note: If unemployed more than 1 period, add up all periods you were unemployed].</b>	_____ months ..... 1 _____ weeks ..... 2 _____ days ..... 3
<b>TK30a.</b> Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any “cash for work” programs?	No ..... 3→TK31 Yes ..... 1
<b>TK30b.</b> For about how long did you participate? (IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE TOTAL TIME)	_____ 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months
<b>TK30c.</b> On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?	_____ . _____ Rp. Per day
<b>TK30d.</b> When was the last time you participated in a “cash for work” program?	1. ____ / _____ Month Year
<b>TK31.</b> Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?	8. DK→TK33 2. Stayed the same→TK33 1. Increase 3. Decrease
<b>TK32.</b> About how much?	1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK
<b>TK33.</b> How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?	8. DK→NEXT SECTION 2. Stay the same→NEXT SECTION 1. Increase 3. Decrease
<b>TK34.</b> About how much?	1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK

**SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)**

<b>HR00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ANSWER BOOK 2?</b>	<b>YES..... 1→NEXT SECTION</b> <b>NO..... 3</b>
---	--

TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	HR01.	HR02.	HR05.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
<b>A. House</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>B. Land</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>C. Livestock</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>D. Transportation</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>E. Household furniture/utensils</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>F. Gold/jewelry</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>G. Cash, stocks, bonds</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>V. Others _____</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1

**SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)**

<b>MA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month? a. Fever ..... b. Cough ..... c. Flu/cold ..... d. Asthma/short/fast breathing ..... e. Diarrhea ..... f. Headache..... g. Toothache..... h. Other _____	1. Yes	3. No
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
<b>MA02.</b> In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes..... 1
<b>MA03.</b> How long were your activities disrupted?	1. <input type="text"/> Days	8. DK
<b>MA04.</b> Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes..... 1	No ..... 3

**SECTION PB (USUAL PRACTICES)**

<b>PB01.</b> Did you smoke in the last month?	4. Never smoked → <b>PB03</b> 3. No, but have smoked → <b>PB03</b> 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
<b>PB02.</b> How many cigarettes do you smoke per day?	<input type="text"/> Cigarettes
<b>PB03.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days
<b>PB04.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days

**SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)**

<b>KK01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK01a.</b> Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK02.</b> How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to move
<b>KK03.</b> How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing, dressing) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to care for self
<b>KK04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell
<b>KK05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Slight problems 3. Some problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to remember/focus
<b>KK06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
<b>KK07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very serious problems
<b>KK08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very bad problems
<b>KK10.</b> Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to carry heavy load

<b>KK11.</b> Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilometers?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to walk 5 kms
<b>KK12.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK13.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK17a.</b> Compared with your physical health one year ago, would you say that your physical health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17b.</b> Compared with your mental health one year ago, would you say that your mental health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK18.</b> How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5



**SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES)**

<b>DK01.</b> Have you been injured in the past year?	No .....3→ <b>DK09a</b> Yes.....1
<b>DK02.</b> What was the cause of this injury?	1. Car accident 2. Fire 3. Other _____ 4. Fall 5. Struck 6. DK
<b>DK03.</b> When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>DK07.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No .....3→ <b>DK09a</b> Yes.....1
<b>DK08.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck.....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs.....G Feet.....H Waist.....I Stomach.....J Knee.....K Eye.....L Face.....M Teeth.....N Shoulder.....O Ribs.....P Other _____ V
<b>DK09.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious 6. Already recovered
<b>DK09a.</b> At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No .....3→ <b>DK10</b> Yes.....1
<b>DK09b.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes.....1 No .....3

<b>DK09c.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs.....G Feet.....H Waist.....I Stomach.....J Knee.....K Eye.....L Face.....M Teeth.....N Shoulder.....O Ribs.....P Other _____ V
<b>DK09d.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious 6. Already recovered
<b>DK10.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DK11.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DK12.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DL17.</b> What is your ethnicity?	01. Aceh                      12. Dayak 02. Melayu                    13. Bugis/Makasar 03. Batak                      14. Toraja 04. Minangkabau            15. Gorontalo 05. Sunda                      16. Minahasa 06. Jawa                        17. Ambon 07. Madura                     18. Ternate/Tidore 08. Bali                         19. Papua 09. Sasak                       20. Cina 10. Sumba                      21. Arab 11. Banjar                      22. Other 23. Nias

## SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

The following questions pertain to your conditions during the past 4 weeks.

<b>KP01.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been bothered by things that usually don't bother you?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP02.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP03.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP04.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP05.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, has carrying out normal tasks seemed like an effort?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP06.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

<b>KP10x.</b>	<b>KP11.</b>	<b>KP13a.</b>	<b>KP12a.</b>
Symptom	Did you ever have [...] since the tsunami?	In the past year, how often did you experience [...]?	Do you still experience this feeling?
<b>A.</b> Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>B.</b> Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>C.</b> Avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>D.</b> Feeling as if your future will somehow be cut short?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>E.</b> Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>F.</b> Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>G.</b> Being "super-alert" or watchful or on guard?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>I.</b> Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I would like to ask you a little more about feelings you may have had over the past week.

	KPB01.	KPB02.			
	During the past week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?			
<b>A.</b> I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>B.</b> I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>C.</b> I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>D.</b> I felt that I was just as good as other people.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>E.</b> I felt that everything I did was an effort.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>F.</b> I felt hopeful about the future.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>G.</b> I thought my life had been a failure.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>H.</b> I felt fearful.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>I.</b> I was happy.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>J.</b> I talked less than usual.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>K.</b> People were unfriendly.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>L.</b> I enjoyed life.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>M.</b> I had crying spells.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>N.</b> I felt sad.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>O.</b> I felt people disliked me.	Yes.....1→ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

	KPB03.	KPB04.			
	In the past month have you ever [...]?	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?			
A. gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
B. had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
C. felt grouchy, or are you easily angered.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
D. tried not to talk about, think about, or have feelings about the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
E. had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
F. had trouble concentrating or paying attention.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
G. tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
H. had bad dreams, including dreams about the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
I. felt alone inside and not close to other people.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I am going to read some statements to you and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them.

	<b>KPB05.</b>			
	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?			
<b>A.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to get my work done.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>B.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to get along with my family and friends.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>C.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to enjoy free time or activities.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>D.</b> I feel worried about the future.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>E.</b> I feel that government does nothing to improve my welfare	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>G.</b> I feel worried when my children are away from me.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>J.</b> I avoid going to places without my family.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>M.</b> I can protect myself from danger if it comes.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>N.</b> I feel like something terrible can happen to me at any time.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

**SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)**

**SI00X. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CHECK AR03. CIRCLE THE LETTER**                      **A or C →SI01\_1**                      **B or D →SI01\_2**

**AR03 = A or C**

<p><b>SI01_1.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 300,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 400,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 300,000 →SI03_1 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_1.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 300,000 per month and you may get Rp. 400,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 300,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06 2. Switches to option 2 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 2. Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000→SI05_1 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 →SI06 2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000 →SI06 8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 600,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 2. Rp. 600,000 or Rp. 0 8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→SI06</p>

**AR03 = B or D**

<p><b>SI01_2.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 600,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 800,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 600,000 →SI03_2 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_2.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 600,000 per month and you may get Rp. 800,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 600,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06 2. Switches to option 2 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 2. Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000→SI05_2 8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 →SI06 2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000 →SI06 8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,200,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 2. Rp. 1,200,000 or Rp. 0 8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;">→SI06</p>

**SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)**

<p><b>SI06.</b> Imagine, for example you have won the lottery. You can choose between being paid</p> <p><b>A.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>B.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 2,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>C.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 3,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>D.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,500,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>E.</b> Are you sure you prefer the same amount in a longer period of time although you get the first one earlier?</p> <p><b>F.</b> Why?</p>	<p>A 1. Rp 1M today→<b>B</b>                      2. Rp 1M in 1 year→<b>E</b></p> <p>B. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>C</b>                      2. Rp 2M in 1 year→<b>D</b></p> <p>C. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>SI07a</b>                      2. Rp 3M in 1 year→<b>SI07a</b></p> <p>D. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>SI07a</b>                      2. Rp 1.5M in 1 year→<b>SI07a</b></p> <p>E. 1. Yes→<b>F</b>                                      3. No prefer Rp 1 M today→<b>B</b></p> <p>F. _____ _____</p>
--	--

<p><b>SI07a.</b> Please imagine that you have the opportunity to invest 10% of your income/inheritance. Would you do this?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>
<p><b>SI07b.</b> How likely would you be to speak your mind about an unpopular issue in a community setting?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>
<p><b>SI07c.</b> How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>

## SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

We would like to ask some questions about how life for you and for members of your community has changed within the past year?

<b>GEI05.</b>	Think back to before the tsunami. Relative to your life before the tsunami, how is your life now?	About the same ..... 3→ <b>GEI08</b> Much better..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>GEI08.</b>	How do you think your life will be one year from now?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

We would like to know your opinion on the quality of your life.

<b>GEI09.</b>	Please imagine a six-step ladder where on the bottom (the first step), stand the poorest people, and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On which step are you today?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI10.</b>	On which step were you just before the tsunami?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI11.</b>	On which step do you expect to find yourself one year from now?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI12.</b>	On which step of the ladder do you expect to be in 5 years?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI13.</b>	You expect to be on step [...] in 5 years. In terms of today's rupiah, approximately how much income per month do you expect that your household will have in 5 years?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> → <b>GEI15</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI14.</b>	Is it [...]?	Is it 1. $\geq 1,000,000$ → 11. $\geq 10$ million → 12. $< 10$ million 18. DK 2. $< 1,000,000$ → 21. $\geq 500,000$ → 22. $< 500,000$ 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>GEI15.</b>	Relative to your current situation, 10 years from now do you expect to be [...]?	Much better..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

<b>GEI20.</b>	Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for you?	A. Death of family member B. Fresh water C. Food (no availability and price increases) D. Daily necessities are expensive E. Problems with housing F. Transportation and its facility G. Jobless H. Problems with fuel and gas I. Education fee is expensive J. Health fee is expensive K. Economic disturbance due to lack of income L. Failed in business M. Trauma due to earthquake and tsunami V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____
<b>GEI21.</b>	Since the tsunami, what has been the best thing that has happened to you?	A. Get help/assistance B. Scholarship C. Having house to live D. Respondent gets married/engaged E. Additional family member through birth/marriage F. Political situation gets better G. Respondent can work/success in business H. Respondent can go to school/graduate from school I. Become more religious J. Children can obtain education or work K. All family members are safe/can gather with family L. Have friends M. Community Self Help for Needy/participation N. Have money for living O. Health P. Adequate business capital Q. Peaceful mind V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____
<b>GEI22.</b>	Thinking about your current situation, what do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?	A. Work place/job B. Business capital C. Housing Assistance D. Education related assistance (scholarships or others) E. Health facility/health related assistance F. Decrease in price G. Money H. Any government assistance I. Food Assistance/daily goods J. Increase in income K. Regain good health V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____

**SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)**

<p><b>GEI26.</b> Since June 2006, have you had any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>          Yes..... 1</p>
<p><b>GEI27.</b> Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?</p>	<p>1. Victim of crime          2. Witness to a crime          3. Was in an accident          4. Saw someone killed or injured</p>

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<p><b>MG01.</b> At the time of the tsunami, were you living here, in this house?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1→<b>MG06</b> No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>MG03.</b> Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1→<b>MG05</b> No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>MG04.</b> Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?</p>	<p>_____ _____ →<b>MG06</b></p>
<p><b>MG05.</b> When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?</p>	<p>1. [ ] [ ] 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK</p>
<p><b>MG06.</b> How long do you expect that you will live here?</p>	<p>8. DK→<b>MG07</b> 3. Forever→<b>MG08</b> 1. [ ] [ ] 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years →<b>MG08</b></p>
<p><b>MG07.</b> Do you expect that you will live here [...]?</p>	<p>1. At least a year → 11. At least 5 years → 12. Less than 5 years 18. DON'T KNOW 2. Less than a year → 21. At least 6 months → 22. Less than 6 months 28. DON'T KNOW 98. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>MG08. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01:</b></p>	<p><b>MG01 = 1</b> <b>MG01 = 3</b></p>
<p><b>MG09.</b> Think back to January 2006. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of one month or more?</p>	<p>No ..... 3→<b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes..... 1</p>

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since January 2006. We are interested in any move that lasted one month or more. Count any change of dwelling as a move, including the move to this dwelling, regardless of whether administrative boundaries were crossed.

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG20.</b> Where were you living in January 2006?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK			
<b>MG21.</b> When did you move from that location [Interviewer Note: Column 1 refers to MG20 other columns refer to MG23 previous column]?	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year
<b>MG22.</b> Why did you move?	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity
<b>MG23.</b> Where did you move to next?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<b>MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS</b>	<b>1ST</b>	<b>2ND</b>	<b>3RD</b>	<b>4TH</b>
<b>MG24.</b> Was this a [...]?	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental
<b>MG24a.</b> Was this residence a [...]?	1. Semi-permanent building 3. Permanent building 5. Not permanent			
<b>MG25.</b> Did you move alone?	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3
<b>MG26.</b> Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
<b>MG27.</b> Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
<b>MG28.</b> Have you moved again since move to [MG23]?	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes ..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION

**SECTION EX (EXPOSURE)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about things you may have experienced during the tsunami.

	<b>EX01.</b>	
	At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?	
<b>A.</b> Feel the earthquake	1. Yes	3. No
<b>B.</b> Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes	3. No
<b>C.</b> Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>D.</b> See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes	3. No
<b>G.</b> See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>N.</b> See dead bodies	1. Yes	3. No
<b>U.</b> Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>X.</b> Were you scared that you would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Y.</b> Were you scared that someone else would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Z.</b> Were you scared that someone else would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No

**SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)**

Now, I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village in the past year.

Program or Community Activity	PM10.	PM11.
	In the past year did you participate in [...]?	How much time did you spend participating in the [...] in the past year?
<b>A. Community Meeting</b> (each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD))	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>B. Cooperatives</b> (include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan.)	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>C. Tsunami-related clean up or reconstruction</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, MHT, con-block, repairing road, building up public facility)	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>D. Preparation of a community proposal to receive funding for a post-tsunami project?</b>	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>E. Voluntary Labor or Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, KIP, MHT, con-block, street improvement, public facility)	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

<b>PM19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT ?</b>	<b>MALE ----- 1 → PM10 LINES F, I - L</b> <b>FEMALE ----- 3 → PM10 LINES G - L</b>
--	---

<b>F. Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3→G	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW } → G
<b>G. PKK</b>	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>H. Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)</b>	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>I. Other activities in the community in which you participate</b> _____	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>J. Religious study</b>	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)**

	<b>PM10.</b>	<b>PM11.</b>
<b>Program or Community Activity</b>	In the past year did you participate in [...]?	How much time did you spend participating in the [...] in the past year?
<b>K. Social gathering</b>	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>L. Youth organization</b>	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>PM20.</b> In the past year, have you participated in any religious activities?		No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>PM21.</b> How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program in the past year?		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour 03. Day 04. Weeks 08. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

<b>CH00x. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER (C1, C3, C4). IS RESPONDENT AN EVER-MARRIED WOMAN AGE 15-49?</b>	<b>3. NO→CP</b> <b>1. YES</b>
<b>CH00.</b> Have you had any pregnancies (including current pregnancy) since January 2006?	No .....3→ <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes.....1 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> times

**BEGIN WITH THE FIRST PREGNANCY, AND END WITH THE LAST OR CURRENT PREGNANCY. LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY'S OUTCOME. COMPLETE CH05-CH11 FOR COLUMN 01 BEFORE CONTINUING TO COLUMN 02 AND SO ON. IF THE PREGNANCY ENDED IN MULTIPLE BIRTHS, USE ONE COLUMN PER BIRTH.**

<b>CH04. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH00 : <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></b>				
<b>CH2TYPE.</b> Chronological order of pregnancy	<b>[ 0 ][ 1 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 2 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 3 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 4 ]</b>
<b>CH06.</b> Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant .....1 --> <b>CH11</b> 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 --> <b>CH10</b> 4. Miscarriage .....4 --> <b>CH10</b>	1. Is pregnant .....1 --> <b>CH11</b> 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 --> <b>CH10</b> 4. Miscarriage .....4 --> <b>CH10</b>	1. Is pregnant .....1 --> <b>CH11</b> 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 --> <b>CH10</b> 4. Miscarriage .....4 --> <b>CH10</b>	1. Is pregnant .....1 --> <b>CH11</b> 2. Live birth .....2 3. Still birth .....3 --> <b>CH10</b> 4. Miscarriage .....4 --> <b>CH10</b>
<b>CH07.</b> How many births did the pregnancy end in? <b>(INTERVIEWER NOTE: If multiple births, use one column for each birth from this pregnancy)</b>	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4
<b>CH08.</b> Name of child: .....	_____	_____	_____	_____
<b>CH09.</b> Is [...] a male or female?	Male .....1 Female .....3	Male .....1 Female .....3	Male .....1 Female .....3	Male .....1 Female .....3
<b>CH10.</b> What date was [...] born/you had a miscarriage? <b>(DAY/MON/YR)</b>	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. <b>DON'T KNOW</b>	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. <b>DON'T KNOW</b>	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. <b>DON'T KNOW</b>	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> 8. <b>DON'T KNOW</b>
<b>CH11.</b> How far was/is the pregnancy now/when you had the miscarriage/when [...] was born?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month .....05 Week .....04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month .....05 Week .....04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month .....05 Week .....04	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Month .....05 Week .....04
<b>CH13.</b> During this pregnancy, what if any complications did you experience?  <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Swelling of the feet or legs .....A Difficulty with your vision during day light .....B Difficulty with your vision at night .....C Vaginal bleeding .....D Fever .....E Convulsion and fainting .....F Labor before 9 months .....G None .....W	Swelling of the feet or legs .....A Difficulty with your vision during day light .....B Difficulty with your vision at night .....C Vaginal bleeding .....D Fever .....E Convulsion and fainting .....F Labor before 9 months .....G None .....W	Swelling of the feet or legs .....A Difficulty with your vision during day light .....B Difficulty with your vision at night .....C Vaginal bleeding .....D Fever .....E Convulsion and fainting .....F Labor before 9 months .....G None .....W	Swelling of the feet or legs .....A Difficulty with your vision during day light .....B Difficulty with your vision at night .....C Vaginal bleeding .....D Fever .....E Convulsion and fainting .....F Labor before 9 months .....G None .....W
<b>CH14.</b> During this pregnancy, did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?	No .....3--> <b>CH22</b> Yes .....1			
<b>CH15.</b> How many months pregnant were you when you first received prenatal care?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months			
<b>CH16.</b> How many times did you receive prenatal care during this pregnancy?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Visits			



**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH21.</b> During this pregnancy, how much did you spend on prenatal care?	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DK			
<b>CH22.</b> During this pregnancy, did you take iron pills?	Yes.....1 No.....3 -->CH24 DK.....8 -->CH24	Yes.....1 No.....3 -->CH24 DK.....8 -->CH24	Yes.....1 No.....3 -->CH24 DK.....8 -->CH24	Yes.....1 No.....3 -->CH24 DK.....8 -->CH24
<b>CH23.</b> During this pregnancy, how many iron pills did you take?	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK
<b>CH24.</b> At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection in your arm keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8
<b>CH25. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :</b> 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE)→CH13 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  SECTION 3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	1 → CH13 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  3			
<b>CH26.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], were you in labor (strong and regular contractions) for more than one day and night?	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK.....8
<b>CH27.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...] did you have a lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following child birth (more than three cloths)?	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>CH28.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], did you have a high fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>CH29.</b> Where did you give birth to [...]?	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 95

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH31.</b> Who provided care during [...]’s birth? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Physician..... B. Private midwife..... C. Village midwife..... D. Nurse..... E. Traditional birth attendant..... G. NOBODY..... H. Family..... I. Health worker..... J. Friend/neighbor..... V. Other.....	A B C D E G H I J V	A B C D E G H I J V	A B C D E G H I J V	A B C D E G H I J V
<b>CH32.</b> How much did you spend on care for the delivery of [...]’?	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON’T KNOW
<b>CH33. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH06</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH13</b> <b>NEXTCOLUMN/</b> <b>NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH13</b> <b>NEXTCOLUMN/</b> <b>NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH13</b> <b>NEXTCOLUMN/</b> <b>NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH13</b> <b>NEXTCOLUMN/</b> <b>NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>
<b>CH34.</b> In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [...] bigger, smaller or similar in size?  1. Much bigger..... 2. Bigger..... 3. Similar..... 4. Smaller..... 5. Much smaller..... 8. DON’T KNOW.....	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8
<b>CH35.</b> Was [...] weighed right after birth?	No.....3 → CH37 Yes.....1	No.....3 → CH37 Yes.....1	No.....3 → CH37 Yes.....1	No.....3 → CH37 Yes.....1

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH36.</b> To be exact, how many kilograms was [...]’s birth weight?	□, □□ Kg	□, □□ Kg	□, □□ Kg	□, □□ Kg
<b>CH37.</b> Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No .....3--> <b>CH41</b> Yes .....1			
<b>CH38.</b> How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED
<b>CH39.</b> What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY
<b>CH40.</b> For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	□□□ 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	□□□ 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	□□□ 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	□□□ 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING
<b>CH41.</b> After the birth of [...] did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant?	No .....3→ <b>CH50</b> Yes.....1	No .....3→ <b>CH50</b> Yes.....1	No .....3→ <b>CH50</b> Yes.....1	No .....3→ <b>CH50</b> Yes.....1
<b>CH42.</b> How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	□□□ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH2TYPE. Chronological order of pregnancy	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH43.</b> Where did you go for this care? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Public hospital ..... B. Private hospital ..... C. Community health center ..... D. Village Delivery Post ..... E. Clinic/office of physician ..... F. Clinic/office of midwife ..... G. Office of traditional midwife ..... I. Posyandu ..... V Other, specify _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____	A B C D E F G I V _____
<b>CH44.</b> In the first two months after delivery did you receive Vitamin A tablet?	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>CH50.</b> Is [...] still alive?	Yes.....1 → <b>CH13</b> <b>NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b> No.....3			
<b>CH51.</b> How old was [...] when he/she died?	____ 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS			
<b>CH52.</b> When did [...] die?	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years ago 8. DK → <b>CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years ago 8. DK → <b>CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years ago 8. DK → <b>CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>	1. ____/____ Month Year 2. ____ Years ago 8. DK → <b>CH13 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>

**SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)**

<p><b>CX01.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:</p>	<p>RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5) ..... 3 → NEXT SECTION</p> <p>RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX02.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CX04</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX03.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?</p>	<p>Pill ..... 01</p> <p>1 Mo. Injection ..... 02</p> <p>2 Mo. Injection ..... 03</p> <p>3 Mo. Injection ..... 04</p> <p>Intravag ..... 05</p> <p>Condom ..... 06</p> <p>IUD/AKDR/Spiral ..... 07</p> <p>Norplant/ Implant ..... 08</p> <p>Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy ..... 09</p> <p>Male Sterilization ..... 10</p> <p>Rhythm/ calendar ..... 11</p> <p>Coitus interruptus ..... 12</p> <p>Traditional Herbs ..... 13</p> <p>Traditional massage ..... 14</p> <p>Other _____ 15</p>
<p><b>CX04.</b> In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 3</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**

**BOOK 3B**

**(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is a new household member age 15 years or older**

**SECTIONS: DL, KW, TK, HR, MA, PB, KK, RJ, DK, KP, KPB, SI, GEI, MG, BR, SN, EX, PM, CP**

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK III	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3B
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>IDP</b></p> <p><b>NAME OF RESPONDENT:</b> _____ <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>RSPNDNT. RESPONDENT IS:</b></p> <p>Head of Household .....01</p> <p>Spouse of Household .....02</p> <p>Other Householder .....03</p>	<p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:</b></p> <p><b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> years</p> <p><b>C2.</b> Date of Birth: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">Day                      Month                      Year</p> <p><b>C3.</b> What is your marital status: Not yet married..... 1</p> <p>Married ..... 2</p> <p>Separated..... 3</p> <p>Divorced ..... 4</p> <p>Widowed ..... 5</p> <p><b>C4.</b> Sex: Male ..... 1      Female.....3</p>	<p>1. Completed → EDT_CK</p> <p>2. Partly completed</p> <p>3. Not completed</p>
	<p><b>C5: AR03:      A      B      C      D</b></p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent not at home/not found</p> <p>2. Respondent seriously ill</p> <p>3. Respondent refused</p> <p>5. Other : _____</p>



**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

<p><b>KW01. INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON BOOK COVER</b></p>	<p><b>MARRIED .....2→KW05</b>  <b>NEVER MARRIED.....1</b>  <b>SEPARATED.....3</b>  <b>DIVORCED.....4</b>  <b>WIDOW/WIDOWER.....5</b></p>
<p><b>KW02.</b> Do you expect to marry (again)?</p>	<p>No .....3→KW04          Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW03.</b> In how many years do you expect to marry (again)?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years          (0 if &lt; 1 year)          8. DK</p>
<p><b>KW04. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:</b></p>	<p><b>NEVER MARRIED.....1→NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>OTHER .....3</b></p>
<p><b>KW05.</b> How many times have you been married?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times</p>
<p><b>KW06.</b> Do you currently have more than one wife?</p>	<p>Female.....6→KW08          No .....3          Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW07.</b> Please mention the names of all your wives, starting with your wife in the household, then your wife in another household, and all wives from your previous marriages.</p>	<p>→Enter names in KW10</p>
<p><b>KW08.</b> Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with the name of your husband who you are married with right now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).</p>	<p>→Enter names in KW10</p>

**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. TOTAL COLUMNS USED

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage .....	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest	
<b>KW10.</b> Name of husband/wife: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
<b>KW11.</b> What (month/year) did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW13	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW13 8. DK
<b>KW12.</b> How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years						
<b>KW13.</b> Is your wife/husband listed on the household roster?	1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> IDPLINK 3. No						
<b>KW14.</b> What is the status of the marriage? 2. Still married ..... -->KW17 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	<b>2-&gt;KW17</b> 3 4 5	
<b>KW15.</b> When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin?	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	1. At the time of the tsunami 2. Mo <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> -->KW17 8. DK	
<b>KW16.</b> How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years						

**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

<p><b>KW17.</b> What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?</p> <p>01. UNSCHOOLED ..... 01                  02. ELEMENTARY ..... 02                  03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 03                  04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 04                  05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 05                  06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 06                  07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) ..... 07                  08. COLLEGE (D3) ..... 08                  09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD)..... 09                  10. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 10 _____                  11. ADULT EDUCATION A ..... 11 _____                  12. ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 12 _____                  13. OPEN UNIVERSITY..... 13 _____                  14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL..... 14 _____                  70. MADRASAH ..... 70 _____                  98. DON'T KNOW ..... 98 _____</p>						
<p><b>KW18.</b> What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?</p> <p>00. Didn't complete 1<sup>st</sup> grade at that level                  01. 1      04. 4      01    04    07                  02. 2      05. 5      02    05    96                  03. 3      06. 6      03    06    98</p>						
<p><b>KW19.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?</p>	<p>YES .... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>	<p>YES .... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>	<p>YES ... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>	<p>YES .... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>	<p>YES .... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>	<p>YES .... 1→NEXT COLUMN NO ..... 3↓</p>

**SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)**

<p><b>KW20. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW14: WHAT IS STATUS OF THE CURRENT/MOST RECENT MARRIAGE?</b></p>	<p>Separated.....3→KW23                  Divorced .....4→KW23                  Widowed/widower .....5→KW22                  Still married .....2</p>
<p><b>KW21.</b> Does your spouse currently live in this household?</p>	<p>Yes.....1→NEXT SECTION                  No.....3→KW23</p>
<p><b>KW22. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW15/KW16 (LAST COLUMN): DID RESPONDENT BECOME WIDOWED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p>	<p><b>NO.....3→NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>YES.....1→KW23</b></p>
<p><b>KW23.</b> In the past 12 months, did you provide help to your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?</p>	<p>Unwilling to answer .....7→KW25                  No.....3→KW25                  Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW24.</b> How much assistance did you provide?</p>	<p>A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months                  B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK                  C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>
<p><b>KW25.</b> In the past 12 months, did you receive help from your spouse or ex-spouse, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving money or goods (such as rice)?</p>	<p>Unwilling to answer .....7→NEXT SECTION                  No.....3→NEXT SECTION                  Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>KW26.</b> How much assistance did you receive?</p>	<p>A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months                  B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK                  C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK</p>

## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

<b>TK01.</b> Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work ..... 2. Attending School ..... 3. Taking care of household ..... 4. Others (fill code): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .....	1. Yes 3. No	1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 <input type="text"/>	3 3 3 3
<b>Other Code:</b> 05. Away 06. Physically ill 07. Stay home 41. Looking for job 42. Retired 95. Other			
<b>TK03.</b> Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the previous week?	1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 4. Other (fill code): <input type="text"/>		
<b>TK04. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>TK01 ROW 1=1</b>	1. Yes →TK06 3. No		
<b>TK05.</b> Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes .....1→TK08 No .....3→TK14		
<b>TK06.</b> What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	<input type="text"/> Days/Week		
<b>TK07.</b> What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day b. Monday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day c. Tuesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day d. Wednesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day e. Thursday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day f. Friday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day g. Saturday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day		
<b>TK08.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	<input type="text"/> Hours/Week		
<b>TK09.</b> What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)		

<b>TK09a.</b> Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer _____ b. Address of business _____ c. Phone number _____
<b>TK10.</b> What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)
<b>TK11.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	_____
<b>TK12.</b> What was your position in the main job during the past week:	7. Work with no pay→TK14 6. Work independently (not farming) 5. Work independently in a farm 4. Worker/employee/clerk 3. Work with permanent workers or paid workers 2. Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers 1. Work alone
<b>TK12a.</b> Are you a government employee?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>TK13.</b> How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>TK14.</b> How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	1. <input type="text"/>
<b>TK15.</b> It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

**SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)**

<b>TK16.</b> Since January 2007, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TK18 3. Nothing→TK18 7. Refuse→TK18 8. DK↓
<b>TK17.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK18.</b> During the 2006 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TK20 3. Nothing→TK20 7. Refuse→TK20 8. DK↓
<b>TK19.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK20.</b> Are you looking for a job?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK21.</b> If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK22.</b> Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK23. INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?</b>	<b>3. NO→TK25</b> <b>1. YES</b>
<b>TK24.</b> What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	1. Think that he/she will not get a job 2. Already has a job, but has not started yet 3. School, take care of household, 4. Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough, already old 5. Other (old/ill) _____

<b>TK25.</b> Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	2. Stayed the same→TK27 6. Not working →TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
<b>TK26.</b> About how much?	1. <input type="text"/> % 3. - <input type="text"/> % 8. DK
<b>TK27.</b> Have you ever been unemployed since the tsunami?	3. No→TK31 1. Yes
<b>TK30a.</b> Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any “cash for work” programs?	No.....3→TK31 Yes ..... 1
<b>TK30b.</b> For about how long did you participate? (IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE TOTAL TIME)	<input type="text"/> 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months
<b>TK30c.</b> On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Rp. Per day
<b>TK30d.</b> When was the last time you participated in a “cash for work” program?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year
<b>TK31.</b> Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?	8. DK→TK33 2. Stayed the same→TK33 1. Increase 3. Decrease
<b>TK32.</b> About how much?	1. <input type="text"/> % 3. - <input type="text"/> % 8. DK
<b>TK33.</b> How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?	8. DK→NEXT SECTION 2. Stay the same→NEXT SECTION 1. Increase 3. Decrease
<b>TK34.</b> About how much?	1. <input type="text"/> % 3. - <input type="text"/> % 8. DK

**SECTION HR (INDIVIDUAL ASSETS)**

<b>HR00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ANSWER BOOK 2?</b>	<b>YES..... 1→NEXT SECTION</b> <b>NO..... 3</b>
---	--

TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	HR01.	HR02.	HR05.	HR07.	HR08.	HR09.
<b>A. House</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>B. Land</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>C. Livestock</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>D. Transportation</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>E. Household furniture/utensils</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>F. Gold/jewelry</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>G. Cash, stocks, bonds</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1
<b>V. Others _____</b>	1. Yes 3. No↓	1. _____ Rp. 7. UA                      8. DK	1. _____ Rp. 3. NONE 7. UA                      8. DK	3. Own Jointly A. With spouse B. With other household member C. With non household member 1. Own alone→ <b>HR09</b>	1. _____ % 8. DK	Much more valuable now ..... 5 Somewhat more valuable now ..... 4 Almost the same..... 3 Somewhat less valuable now ..... 2 Much less valuable now ..... 1

**SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)**

<b>MA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month? a. Fever ..... b. Cough ..... c. Flu/cold ..... d. Asthma/short/fast breathing ..... e. Diarrhea ..... f. Headache..... g. Toothache..... h. Other _____	1. Yes	3. No
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
<b>MA02.</b> In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes..... 1
<b>MA03.</b> How long were your activities disrupted?	1. <input type="text"/> Days	8. DK
<b>MA04.</b> Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes..... 1	No ..... 3

**SECTION PB (USUAL PRACTICES)**

<b>PB01.</b> Did you smoke in the last month?	4. Never smoked → <b>PB03</b> 3. No, but have smoked → <b>PB03</b> 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
<b>PB02.</b> How many cigarettes do you smoke per day?	<input type="text"/> Cigarettes
<b>PB03.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days
<b>PB04.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days

**SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)**

<b>KK01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK01a.</b> Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK02.</b> How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to move
<b>KK03.</b> How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing, dressing) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to care for self
<b>KK04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell
<b>KK05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Slight problems 3. Some problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to remember/focus
<b>KK06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
<b>KK07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very serious problems
<b>KK08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very bad problems
<b>KK10.</b> Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to carry heavy load

<b>KK11.</b> Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilometers?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to walk 5 kms
<b>KK12.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK13.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK14.</b> Compared with your physical health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your physical health now is [...]?	About the same ..... 3 → <b>KK16</b> Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK15.</b> Compared to before the tsunami, why has your physical health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	_____ _____ _____
<b>KK16.</b> Compared with your emotional health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your emotional health is [...]?	About the same ..... 3 → <b>KK17a</b> Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17.</b> Compared to before the tsunami, why has your emotional health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	_____ _____ _____
<b>KK17a.</b> Compared with your physical health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your physical health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17b.</b> Compared with your mental health one year after the tsunami (December 26, 2005) would you say that your mental health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK18.</b> How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5



**SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES)**

<b>DK01.</b> Have you been injured in the past year?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1																
<b>DK02.</b> What was the cause of this injury?	A. Car accident B. Fire C. Other _____																
<b>DK03.</b> When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. <table style="display: inline-table; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: none; padding: 0 5px;">/</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">Month</td> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">Year</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> 8. DON'T KNOW			/						Month	Year						
		/															
Month	Year																
<b>DK07.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1																
<b>DK08.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs .....G Feet.....H Other _____ V																
<b>DK09.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious 6. Already recovered																
<b>DK09a.</b> At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No .....3→DK10 Yes.....1																
<b>DK09b.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes.....1 No .....3																

<b>DK09c.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest .....D Arms .....E Hands .....F Legs .....G Feet .....H Waist.....I Stomach .....J Knee .....K Eye .....L Face.....M Teeth .....N Shoulder .....O Ribs .....P Other _____ V
<b>DK09d.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious 6. Already recovered
<b>DK10.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>DK11.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>DK12.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

## SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)

The following questions pertain to your conditions during the past 4 weeks.

<b>KP01.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been bothered by things that usually don't bother you?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP02.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP03.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP04.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP05.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, has carrying out normal tasks seemed like an effort?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5
<b>KP06.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since the December 26, 2004 tsunami.

<b>KP10x.</b>	<b>KP11.</b>	<b>KP13a.</b>	<b>KP12a.</b>
Symptom	Did you ever have [...] since the tsunami?	In the past year, how often did you experience [...]?	Do you still experience this feeling?
<b>A.</b> Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>B.</b> Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>C.</b> Avoiding activities or situations because they reminded you of a stressful experience?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>D.</b> Feeling as if your future will somehow be cut short?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>E.</b> Trouble falling or staying asleep?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>F.</b> Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>G.</b> Being "super-alert" or watchful or on guard?	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>I.</b> Experienced a fear of the water/sea	Yes ..... 1→ No ..... 3↓ DK ..... 8↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No

**SECTION KP (PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH)**

<p><b>KP20.</b> Since the tsunami have you received or participated in any counselling related to the events of December 26, 2004?</p>	<p>No .....3 <b>→NEXT SECTION</b>                  Yes .....1</p>
<p><b>KP21.</b> How many sessions?</p>	<p>□□</p>
<p><b>KP22.</b> What was the average length of the session?</p>	<p>□□ 1. Minutes 2. Hours</p>
<p><b>KP23.</b> How helpful did you find these sessions?</p>	<p>1. Very helpful                  2. Somewhat helpful                  3. Not very helpful</p>
<p><b>KP24.</b> Would you recommend them to a friend?</p>	<p>Yes .....1                  No .....3</p>
<p><b>KP25.</b> When was the last time you attended a session?</p>	<p>1. □□/□□□□                  Month Year                  2. □□ Months ago</p>

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I would like to ask you a little more about feelings you may have had over the past week.

	KPB01.	KPB02.			
	During past last week did you feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?			
<b>A.</b> I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>B.</b> I did not feel like eating; my appetite was poor.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>C.</b> I felt that I could not shake off the blues even with help from my family or friends.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>D.</b> I felt that I was just as good as other people.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>E.</b> I felt that everything I did was an effort.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>F.</b> I felt hopeful about the future.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>G.</b> I thought my life had been a failure.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>H.</b> I felt fearful.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>I.</b> I was happy.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>J.</b> I talked less than usual.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>K.</b> People were unfriendly.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>L.</b> I enjoyed life.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>M.</b> I had crying spells.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>N.</b> I felt sad.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)
<b>O.</b> I felt people disliked me.	Yes.....1➔ No .....3	1. Rarely (<1 day)	2. Some or little (1-2 days)	3. Occasionally (3-4 days)	4. Most of the time (5-7 days)

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

	KPB03.	KPB04.			
	In the past month have you ever [...]?	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?			
A. gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
B. had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
C. felt grouchy, or are you easily angered.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
D. tried not to talk about, think about, or have feelings about the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
E. had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
F. had trouble concentrating or paying attention.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
G. tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
H. had bad dreams, including dreams about the tsunami.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
I. felt alone inside and not close to other people.	Yes ..... 1 → No ..... 3	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)

**SECTION KPB (ADULT MENTAL HEALTH)**

Now, I am going to read some statements to you and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them.

	<b>KPB05.</b>			
	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?			
<b>A.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to get my work done.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>B.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to get along with my family and friends.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>C.</b> In the past month, it has been hard to enjoy free time or activities.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>D.</b> I feel worried about the future.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>E.</b> I feel that government does nothing to improve my welfare	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>G.</b> I feel worried when my children are away from me.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>J.</b> I avoid going to places without my family.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>M.</b> I can protect myself from danger if it comes.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>N.</b> I feel like something terrible can happen to me at any time.	1. Strongly agree	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

**SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)**

<b>SI00X. INTERVIEWER NOTE: CHECK AR03. CIRCLE THE LETTER</b>	<b>A or C →SI01_1</b>	<b>B or D →SI01_2</b>
---	-----------------------	-----------------------

**AR03 = A or C**

<p><b>SI01_1.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 300,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 400,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 300,000 →SI03_1</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_1.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 300,000 per month and you may get Rp. 400,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 300,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06</p> <p>2. Switches to option 2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 500,000 or Rp. 100,000→SI05_1</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000 →SI06</p> <p>2. Rp. 400,000 or Rp. 200,000 →SI06</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_1.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 600,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 300,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 300,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 600,000 or Rp. 0</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>→SI06</b></p>

**AR03 = B or D**

<p><b>SI01_2.</b> Suppose you are offered two ways to earn income.</p> <p>With option 1, you are guaranteed an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>With option 2, you have an equal chance of earning either the same income, Rp. 600,000, or, if you are lucky, Rp. 800,000, which is more.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 600,000 →SI03_2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI02_2.</b> Are you sure? In option 2 you will get at least Rp. 600,000 per month and you may get Rp. 800,000. In option 1 you will always get Rp. 600,000.</p>	<p>1. Still picks option 1 →SI06</p> <p>2. Switches to option 2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI03_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 1,000,000 or Rp. 200,000→SI05_2</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>SI04_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000, depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000 →SI06</p> <p>2. Rp. 800,000 or Rp. 400,000 →SI06</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW→SI06</p>
<p><b>SI05_2.</b> Now, in option 2 you have an equal chance of receiving either Rp. 1,200,000 or nothing depending on how lucky you are.</p> <p>Option 1 guarantees you an income of Rp. 600,000 per month.</p> <p>Which option will you choose?</p>	<p>1. Rp. 600,000</p> <p>2. Rp. 1,200,000 or Rp. 0</p> <p>8. DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>→SI06</b></p>

**SECTION SI: ATTITUDES (SIKAP)**

<p><b>SI06.</b> You have won the lottery. You can choose between being paid</p> <p><b>A.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>B.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 2,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>C.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 3,000,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>D.</b> 1. Rp 1,000,000 today or 2. Rp 1,500,000 in 1 year Which do you choose?</p> <p><b>E.</b> Are you sure you prefer the same amount in a longer period of time although you get the first one earlier?</p> <p><b>F.</b> Why?</p>	<p>A 1. Rp 1M today→<b>B</b>                      2. Rp 1M in 1 year→<b>E</b></p> <p>B. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>C</b>                      2. Rp 2M in 1 year→<b>D</b></p> <p>C. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>SI07a</b>                  2. Rp 3M in 1 year→<b>SI07a</b></p> <p>D. 1. Rp 1M today→<b>SI07a</b>                  2. Rp 1.5M in 1 year→<b>SI07a</b></p> <p>E. 1. Yes→<b>F</b>                                      3. No prefer Rp 1 M today→<b>B</b></p> <p>F. _____ _____</p>
---	--

<p><b>SI07a.</b> Please imagine that you have the opportunity to invest 10% of your income/inheritance. Would you do this?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>																
<p><b>SI07b.</b> How likely would you be to speak your mind about an unpopular issue in a community setting?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>																
<p><b>SI07c.</b> How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?</p>	<p>1. Very likely 2. Somewhat likely 3. Somewhat unlikely 4. Very unlikely</p>																
<p><b>SI07d.</b> Please imagine a six step ladder where on the bottom (the first step) stand the poorest people and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On average, which step was your household when you were a child, between the ages of 0 and 15?</p>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: left; width: 15%;">Poorest</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="text-align: right; width: 15%;">Richest</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Poorest							Richest	1	2	3	4	5	6		
Poorest							Richest										
1	2	3	4	5	6												

## SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

We would like to ask some questions about how life for you and for members of your community has changed within the past year?

<b>GEI05.</b>	Think back to before the tsunami. Relative to your life before the tsunami, how is your life now?	About the same ..... 3 Much better ..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>GEI08.</b>	How do you think your life will be one year from now?	Much better ..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

We would like to know your opinion on the quality of your life.

<b>GEI09.</b>	Please imagine a six-step ladder where on the bottom (the first step), stand the poorest people, and on the highest step (the sixth step), stand the richest people. On which step are you today?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI10.</b>	On which step were you just before the tsunami?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI11.</b>	On which step do you expect to find yourself one year from now?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI12.</b>	On which step of the ladder do you expect to be in 5 years?	Poorest 1 2 3 4 5 6 Richest 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI13.</b>	You expect to be on step [...] in 5 years. In terms of today's rupiah, approximately how much income per month do you expect that your household will have in 5 years?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> → <b>GEI15</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>GEI14.</b>	Is it [...]?	Is it 1. $\geq 1,000,000$ → 11. $\geq 10$ million → 12. $< 10$ million 18. DK  2. $< 1,000,000$ → 21. $\geq 500,000$ → 22. $< 500,000$ 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>GEI15.</b>	Relative to your current situation, 10 years from now do you expect to be [...]?	Much better ..... 1 Somewhat better ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

<b>GEI20.</b>	Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for you? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Death of family member B. Fresh water C. Food (no availability and price increases) D. Daily necessities are expensive E. Problems with housing F. Transportation and its facility G. Jobless H. Problems with fuel and gas I. Education fee is expensive J. Health fee is expensive K. Economic disturbance due to lack of income L. Failed in business M. Trauma due to earthquake and tsunami V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____
<b>GEI21.</b>	Since the tsunami, what has been the best thing that has happened to you? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Get help/assistance B. Scholarship C. Having house to live D. Respondent gets married/engaged E. Additional family member through birth/marriage F. Political situation gets better G. Respondent can work/success in business H. Respondent can go to school/graduate from school I. Become more religious J. Children can obtain education or work K. All family members are safe/can gather with family L. Have friends M. Community Self Help for Needy/participation N. Have money for living O. Health P. Adequate business capital Q. Peaceful mind V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____
<b>GEI22.</b>	Thinking about your current situation, what do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	A. Work place/job B. Business capital C. Housing Assistance D. Education related assistance (scholarships or others) E. Health facility/health related assistance F. Decrease in price G. Money H. Any government assistance I. Food Assistance/daily goods J. Increase in income K. Regain good health V. Others, _____ W. Others, _____ X. Others, _____

**SECTION GEI (INDIVIDUAL ECONOMIC SHOCKS)**

<p><b>GEI23.</b> In the ten years before the tsunami, did you have any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>GEI26</b>                  Yes..... 1</p>
<p><b>GEI24.</b> Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?</p>	<p>1. Victim of crime                  2. Witness to a crime                  3. Was in an accident                  4. Saw someone killed or injured</p>
<p><b>GEI25.</b> When did it happen?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>                  Year                  2. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years ago                  8. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>GEI26.</b> Since June 2006, have you had any extremely negative experiences such as being the victim of or witness to a crime, being in a bad accident or seeing someone killed or injured?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>                  Yes..... 1</p>
<p><b>GEI27.</b> Thinking about the one that upset you the most, what happened?</p>	<p>1. Victim of crime                  2. Witness to a crime                  3. Was in an accident                  4. Saw someone killed or injured</p>

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<b>MG00.</b> Where were you born?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country: 8. DK
<b>MG01.</b> Think back to just before the tsunami. At that point, were you living here, in this house?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>MG02.</b> Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?	1. Yes, destroyed 2. Yes, damaged 3. No
<b>MG02a.</b> After the tsunami, did you spend any time living without housing , or in very temporary make shift housing such as a tent, in a school, or mosque, or in a refugee camp or barracks?	No ..... 3→MG03x Yes..... 1
<b>MG02b.</b> For how long did you live in very temporary, make shift housing? <b>(INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE ANY TIME SPENT WITHOUT ANY HOUSING. IF RESPONDENT SPENT MULTIPLE PERIODS IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PLEASE ADD THEM UP TO GET THE TOTAL TIME SPENT)</b>	1. <input type="text"/> 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there
<b>MG03x. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01. RESPONDENT LIVING HERE AT THE TIME OF TSUNAMI?</b>	<b>YES..... 1→MG06</b> <b>NO..... 3</b>
<b>MG03.</b> Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	Yes..... 1→MG05 No ..... 3
<b>MG04.</b> Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	_____ _____ →MG06

<b>MG05.</b> When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?	1. <input type="text"/> 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK
<b>MG06.</b> How long do you expect that you will live here?	8. DK→MG07 3. Forever→MG08 1. <input type="text"/> 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years →MG08
<b>MG07.</b> Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	1. At least a year → 11. At least 5 years → 12. Less than 5 years → 18. DON'T KNOW 2. Less than a year → 21. At least 6 months → 22. Less than 6 months → 28. DON'T KNOW 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>MG08. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01:</b>	<b>MG01 = 3→MG20</b> <b>MG01 = 1</b>
<b>MG09.</b> Think back to the time just before the tsunami hit. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of one month or more?	No .....3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since the tsunami other than for holiday. We are interested in any move that lasted one month or more. Count any change of dwelling as a move, regardless of whether administrative boundaries were crossed.

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG20.</b> Where were you living just before the tsunami?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK			
<b>MG21.</b> When did you move from that location [Interviewer Note: Column 1 refers to MG20 other columns refer to MG23 previous column]?	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> / <u>  </u> Day Month Year
<b>MG22.</b> Why did you move?	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____
<b>MG23.</b> Where did you move to next?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<b>MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS</b>	<b>PRIVATE HOME-OWN 1ST</b>	<b>PRIVATE HOME-OWN 2ND</b>	<b>PRIVATE HOME-OWN 3RD</b>	<b>PRIVATE HOME-OWN 4TH</b>
<b>MG24.</b> Was this a [...]?	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site
<b>MG24a.</b> Was this residence a [...]?	1. Semi-permanent building 3. Permanent building 5. Not permanent			
<b>MG25.</b> Did you move alone?	Yes..... 1→ <b>MG27</b> No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1→ <b>MG27</b> No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→ <b>MG27</b> No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→ <b>MG27</b> No ..... 3
<b>MG26.</b> Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
<b>MG27.</b> Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
<b>MG28.</b> Have you moved again since move to <b>[MG23]</b> ?	Yes..... 1→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3→ <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes ..... 1→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3→ <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes..... 1→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3→ <b>NEXT SECTION</b>	Yes..... 1→ <b>NEXT COLUMN</b> No ..... 3→ <b>NEXT SECTION</b>

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

**BR00x. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:**  
 1. RESPONDENT IS MALE EVER MARRIED →BR21  
 2. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE 15-49→NEXT SECTION  
 3. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE/MALE NEVER MARRIED→ BR41  
 4. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE OVER 49 EVER MARRIED↓

**Now, I would like to ask you about your history of pregnancy.**

<b>BR01.</b> Have you ever given birth?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR02.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR05</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR03.</b> How many biological sons are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR03*</b> Males
<b>BR04.</b> How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR04*</b> Females
<b>USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).</b>	
<b>BR05.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR06.</b> How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR06*</b> Males
<b>BR07.</b> How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR07*</b> Females
<b>BR08.</b> Have you ever given birth to a son or daughter, who was alive but later passed away (including a baby who survived only a few hours)?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR015</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR09.</b> How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR09*</b> Sons
<b>BR10.</b> How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR10*</b> Sons
<b>BR11.</b> How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR011*</b> Daughters
<b>BR12.</b> How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR12*</b> Daughters

<b>BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b> <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b> To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> * No ..... 3 --> <b>REVISE BR01-BR11</b> Yes ..... 1 <b>If = 0 --&gt;BR41</b>
<b>BR18.</b> Do all the children that you have given birth to have the same biological father?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 --> <b>BR41</b>

**Now, I would like to ask about the births you have had during your life.**

<b>BR21.</b> Do you have biological children?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR28</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR22.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR25</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR23.</b> How many sons live with you?	<input type="text"/> Sons at home
<b>BR24.</b> How many daughters live with you?	<input type="text"/> Daughters at home
<b>BR25.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are alive but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR28</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR26.</b> How many sons are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> Sons elsewhere
<b>BR27.</b> How many daughters are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> Daughters elsewhere
<b>BR28.</b> Do you have any biological sons and daughters who was born alive but later died?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR35</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BR29.</b> How many boys have died?	<input type="text"/> Boys died
<b>BR30.</b> How many boys died at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> Boys died at tsunami

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

<b>BR31.</b> How many girls have died?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died
<b>BR32.</b> How many girls died at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died at tsunami
<b>BR35. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b> <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR23, BR24, BR26, BR27, BR29 AND BR31) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b> To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * No.....3--> <b>REVISE BR23- BR31</b> Yes .....1 <b>If BR35 = 0 --&gt;BR41</b>
<b>BR36.</b> Do the children that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>BR37.</b> How old were you when your (first) child was born?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age in years 8. DK

<b>BR41.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of children
<b>BR42.</b> How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? <b>NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41</b>	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter
<b>BR43.</b> How many additional children do you expect to have?	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys/Girls doesn't matter V. Other _____ W. Not applicable Y. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your social network before and after the tsunami.

	<b>A.</b>	<b>B.</b>
	Family members	Friends and neighbors
<b>SN01.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN02.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on if you need financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN03.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN04.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN05.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided emotional support when they were sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN06.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

<p><b>SN20D.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about the number of family members that you have, apart from your parents, siblings and children. How many family members do you have if you think about your grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, and the like?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN22D.</b> How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN23D.</b> How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN20F.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about the number of friends and neighbors that you have. How many friends and neighbors do you have?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN22F.</b> How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN23F.</b> How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>

## SECTION EX (EXPOSURE)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about things you may have experienced during the tsunami.

	<b>EX01.</b>	
	At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?	
<b>A.</b> Feel the earthquake	1. Yes	3. No
<b>B.</b> Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes	3. No
<b>C.</b> Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>D.</b> See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes	3. No
<b>E.</b> Swept away in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>F.</b> Sustain injuries	1. Yes	3. No
<b>G.</b> See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>H.</b> See family members disappear	1. Yes	3. No
<b>I.</b> See friends/neighbors struggle in the water	1. Yes	3. No
<b>J.</b> See friends/neighbors disappear	1. Yes	3. No
<b>L.</b> Live afterwards in destroyed areas	1. Yes	3. No
<b>M.</b> Search for family members in refugee camps	1. Yes	3. No
<b>N.</b> See dead bodies	1. Yes	3. No
<b>O.</b> Search for bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No
<b>P.</b> Find or identify bodies of family members	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Q.</b> See others searching for loved ones	1. Yes	3. No
<b>R.</b> Help with rescue effort	1. Yes	3. No
<b>S.</b> Help clear corpses	1. Yes	3. No
<b>T.</b> Help in camps	1. Yes	3. No
<b>V.</b> Help clear debris	1. Yes	3. No
<b>U.</b> Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>X.</b> Were you scared that you would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Y.</b> Were you scared that someone else would die	1. Yes	3. No
<b>Z.</b> Were you scared that someone else would be hurt badly	1. Yes	3. No

**SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)**

Now, I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village in the past year.

Program or Community Activity	PM10.	PM11.
	In the past year did you participate in [...]?	How much time did you spend participating in the [...] in the past year?
<b>A. Community Meeting</b> (each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD))	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>B. Cooperatives</b> (include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan.)	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>C. Tsunami-related clean up or reconstruction</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, MHT, con-block, repairing road, building up public facility)	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>D. Preparation of a community proposal to receive funding for a post-tsunami project?</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>E. Voluntary Labor or Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood</b> (for example cleaning up the village/neighborhood, KIP, MHT, con-block, street improvement, public facility)	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

<b>PM19. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT ?</b>	<b>MALE ----- 1 → PM10 LINES F and I</b> <b>FEMALE ----- 3 → PM10 LINES G - I</b>
--	--

<b>F. Neighbourhood Security Organization (Siskamling)</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3→G	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW } → G
<b>G. PKK</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>H. Community Weighing Post (Posyandu)</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW
<b>I. Other activities in the community in which you participate</b> _____	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

<b>PM20.</b> In the past year, have you participated in any religious activities?	No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1
<b>PM21.</b> How much time did you spend participating in religious activities program in the past year?	<input type="checkbox"/> 02. Hour <input type="checkbox"/> 03. Day <input type="checkbox"/> 04. Weeks <input type="checkbox"/> 98. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3B.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**  
**BOOK 3S**

(SUPPLEMENT ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK FOR PANEL AND NEW HOUSEHOLD MEMBER): Respondent is a Panel and New Household Member age 15 years or older  
 SECTIONS: BA, CP

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3S	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3S
<p>NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____ IDP <input type="text" value=""/>  <b>C0. RESPONDENT IS:</b>                      Head of Household ..... 01                      Spouse of Household ..... 02                      Other Householder ..... 03</p>	<p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:</b>  <b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text" value=""/> years  <b>C2.</b> Date of Birth: <input type="text" value=""/> / <input type="text" value=""/> / <input type="text" value=""/>                      Day Month Year  <b>C3.</b> What is your marital status: Not yet married .....1                      Married .....2                      Separated .....3                      Divorced .....4                      Widowed .....5  <b>C4.</b> Sex: Male ..... 1 Female .....3</p>	<p>1. Completed →EDT_CK                      2. Partially completed                      3. Not completed</p> <p><b>REASON                      REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent was not at home/not available                      2. Respondent was seriously ill                      3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)                      5. Other: _____</p>

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

BA PARENTS FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

<b>BA00. INTERVIEWER CHEC: DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A PRE-PRINTED PARENTS SHEET?</b>	YES .....1→FILL OUT PRE-PRINTED SHEET NO .....3→BA01
--	---

**PRE-PRINTED PARENTS**

	Father	Mother
<b>BA00a. PREPRINTED SURVIVAL STATUS IN STAR 2?</b>	DEAD .....0→BA00a MOTHER ALIVE.....1	DEAD .....0→BA00j ALIVE.....1
<b>BA00b.</b> Is [...] still alive now?	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>BA00c.</b> What is [...]’s age now/when died?	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Years 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Years 8. DK
<b>BA00d. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA00b.</b>	ALIVE NOW .....1→BA00g DEAD .....0	ALIVE NOW .....1→BA00g DEAD .....0
<b>BA00e.</b> When did [...] die?	1. [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Month Year 8. DK	1. [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] Month Year 8. DK
<b>BA00f. INTERVIEWER CHECK: Did [...] die more than 12 months ago?</b>	YES .....1→BA00a MOTHER NO .....3	YES .....1→BA00j NO .....3
<b>BA00g.</b> Does [...] live in this household now/at the time of death?	Yes .....1 No.....3	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>BA00h.</b> What was father/mother’s main activity last week/in the week before they died?	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping.....04 Retired.....05 Stay at home/unemployed.....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON’T KNOW .....98 <b>→BA00a MOTHER’S COLUMN</b> Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income.....01	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping .....04 Retired.....05 Stay at home/unemployed.....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON’T KNOW .....98 <b>→BA00j</b> Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01
<b>BA00i.</b> Which category best describes the work that father/mother did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker.....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee.....05 Unpaid family worker .....06 <b>→BA00a MOTHER’S COLUMN</b>	Self-employed without help from other workers.....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers.....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker.....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker.....06

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

	Father		Mother																					
<b>BA00j. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>																								
a. BA00b IS FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE?	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO																				
b. BA00g IS FATHER/MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD?	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO																				
c. BA00f DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO																				
d. TOTAL (ADD THE NUMBER OF "1"s THAT ARE CIRCLED)	TOTAL [    ]		TOTAL [    ]																					
<b>BA00k. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>	<table border="0" style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:35%;"></td> <td style="width:15%;">TOTAL IN BA00j FOR MOTHER</td> <td style="width:15%; text-align:center;">0</td> <td style="width:15%; text-align:center;">1</td> <td style="width:15%; text-align:center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right;">TOTAL</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">00→BA30</td> <td style="text-align:center;">01→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">02→BA30</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right;">IN BA00j FOR</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">10→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">11→GO TO BA00L</td> <td style="text-align:center;">12→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right;">FATHER</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align:center;">20→BA30</td> <td style="text-align:center;">21→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY</td> <td style="text-align:center;">22→BA30</td> </tr> </table>					TOTAL IN BA00j FOR MOTHER	0	1	2	TOTAL		00→BA30	01→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	02→BA30	IN BA00j FOR		10→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY	11→GO TO BA00L	12→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY	FATHER		20→BA30	21→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	22→BA30
	TOTAL IN BA00j FOR MOTHER	0	1	2																				
TOTAL		00→BA30	01→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	02→BA30																				
IN BA00j FOR		10→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY	11→GO TO BA00L	12→BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY																				
FATHER		20→BA30	21→BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY	22→BA30																				
<b>BA00l.</b> Do you parents still live together/did your parents still live together at the time of death?	Yes .....1→ ASK BA16-21 FOR BOTH PARENTS COMBINED. RECORD ANSWER IN FATHER COLUMN. No.....3→ASK BA16-21 FOR FATHER AND MOTHER SEPARATELY.																							

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

**BA PARENT FOR NEW RESPONDENT**

	<b>Father</b>	<b>Mother</b>
<b>BA01.</b> Is father/mother listed on the household roster?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>IDP</b> 3. Not in household roster	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>IDP</b> 3. Not in household roster
<b>BA02.</b> Is father/mother alive?	No.....3→ <b>BA04</b> Yes.....1	No.....3→ <b>BA04</b> Yes.....1
<b>BA03.</b> Is [...] father/mother still a member of this household?	Yes.....1→ <b>BA01 Mother Column</b> No.....3→ <b>BA07</b>	Yes.....1→ <b>BA13</b> No.....3→ <b>BA07</b>
<b>BA04.</b> When did father/mother die?	0. At the time of the tsunami→ <b>BA07</b> 1. Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Years ago 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	0. At the time of the tsunami→ <b>BA07</b> 1. Year <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Month <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Years ago 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)
<b>BA05.</b> Was father/mother's death related to the tsunami?	Yes.....1 No.....3	Yes.....1 No.....3
<b>BA06.</b> What was the cause of father/mother death?	4. Natural causes 3. Accident 2. Political violence 1. Other violence	4. Natural causes 3. Accident 2. Political violence 1. Other violence
<b>BA07.</b> How old was father/mother now/at time of death?	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Years 8. DK	1. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Years 8. DK
<b>BA08. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?</b>	<b>ALIVE</b> .....6 <b>YES</b> .....1 <b>NO</b> .....3	<b>ALIVE</b> .....6 <b>YES</b> .....1 <b>NO</b> .....3

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

	<b>Father</b>	<b>Mother</b>
<b>BA09.</b> What is father/mother's highest level of education completed?	No School .....01 Elementary School .....02 General Junior Secondary School.....03 Vocational Junior Secondary School .....04 General Senior High School .....05 Vocational Senior High School .....06 D1, D2 .....07 Academy/D3 .....08 University .....09 Other .....10 Adult Education A .....11 Adult Education B .....12 Open University .....13 Islamic School .....14 School for the Disabled .....17 Madrasah Ibtidaiyah .....72 Madrasah Tsanawiyah .....73 Madrasah Aliyah.....74	No School ..... 01 Elementary School ..... 02 General Junior Secondary School.....03 Vocational Junior Secondary School..... 04 General Senior High School..... 05 Vocational Senior High School..... 06 D1, D2 ..... 07 Academy/D3 ..... 08 University ..... 09 Other ..... 10 Adult Education A ..... 11 Adult Education B ..... 12 Open University..... 13 Islamic School ..... 14 School for the Disabled ..... 17 Madrasah Ibtidaiyah ..... 72 Madrasah Tsanawiyah ..... 73 Madrasah Aliyah ..... 74
<b>BA10.</b> What is father/mother's highest grade completed?	Didn't finish first class .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 Graduated .....07 No school .....96 DON'T KNOW .....98	Didn't finish first class ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 4 ..... 04 5 ..... 05 6 ..... 06 Graduated ..... 07 No school ..... 96 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
<b>BA11.</b> What was father/mother's main activity (now/a year before they died)?	Job searching .....02 Attending school .....03 Housekeeping.....04 Retired.....05 Stay at home/unemployed .....06 Sick/disabled .....07 Other, specify .....08 DON'T KNOW .....98 <p style="text-align: center;"><b>→BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN</b></p> Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income .....01	Job searching ..... 02 Attending school ..... 03 Housekeeping ..... 04 Retired..... 05 Stay at home/unemployed..... 06 Sick/disabled ..... 07 Other, specify ..... 08 DON'T KNOW ..... 98 <p style="text-align: center;"><b>→BA13</b></p> Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income ..... 01

**SECTION BA (NON-CO-RESIDENT FAMILY)**

	<b>Father</b>	<b>Mother</b>																
<b>BA12.</b> Which category best describes the work that father/mother did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers.....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers.....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker.....03 Government worker.....04 Private employee.....05 Unpaid family worker.....06 <b>→BA01 MOTHER'S COLUMN</b>	Self-employed without help from other workers.....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers.....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker.....03 Government worker.....04 Private employee.....05 Unpaid family worker.....06																
<b>BA13. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> a. BA02 IS FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE? b. BA03 IS FATHER/MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD? c. BA08 DID FATHER/MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO? d. TOTAL (ADD THE NUMBER OF "1"s THAT ARE CIRCLED)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">TOTAL [    ]</td> </tr> </table>	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO	TOTAL [    ]		<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1. YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3. NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">TOTAL [    ]</td> </tr> </table>	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO	1. YES	3. NO	TOTAL [    ]	
1. YES	3. NO																	
1. YES	3. NO																	
1. YES	3. NO																	
TOTAL [    ]																		
1. YES	3. NO																	
1. YES	3. NO																	
1. YES	3. NO																	
TOTAL [    ]																		
<b>BA14. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">TOTAL IN BA13D FOR MOTHER</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">0</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">IN BA13D FOR FATHER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">FATHER</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		TOTAL IN BA13D FOR MOTHER	0	1	2	TOTAL	0		2	IN BA13D FOR FATHER	1			FATHER	2		
TOTAL IN BA13D FOR MOTHER	0	1	2															
TOTAL	0		2															
IN BA13D FOR FATHER	1																	
FATHER	2																	
<b>BA15.</b> Do you parents still live together/did your parents still live together at the time of death?	Yes .....1→ASK BA16-21 FOR BOTH PARENTS COMBINED. RECORD ANSWER IN FATHER COLUMN. No.....3→ASK BA16-21 FOR FATHER AND MOTHER SEPARATELY.																	

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

**BA PARENT FOR PANEL AND NEW RESPONDENT**

	<b>Father</b>	<b>Mother</b>
<b>BA16.</b> Where does father/mother live now/before death?	00. Same household → <b>BA30</b> 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____	00. Same household → <b>BA30</b> 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____
<b>BA17.</b> How often have you seen father/mother in the last 12 months?	Did not see .....1 Less than once per month .....2 At least once per month .....3 At least once per week .....4 Everyday .....5	Did not see .....1 Less than once per month .....2 At least once per month .....3 At least once per week .....4 Everyday .....5
<b>BA18.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father/mother, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→ <b>BA20</b> No .....3→ <b>BA20</b> Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7→ <b>BA20</b> No .....3→ <b>BA20</b> Yes .....1
<b>BA19.</b> How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>BA20.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your father/mother, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→ <b>BA30</b> No .....3→ <b>BA30</b> Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7→ <b>BA30</b> No .....3→ <b>BA30</b> Yes .....1
<b>BA21.</b> How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Time <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

Now, I would like to ask you about your brothers and sisters.

<b>BA30.</b> Does your biological mother live in this household?	Yes.....1→BA70 No .....3
<b>BA31.</b> Does your biological father live in this household?	Yes.....1→BA70 No .....3
<b>BA32.</b> How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA33.</b> How many biological brothers do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA34.</b> How many biological sisters do you have now?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None

	BROTHERS	SISTERS
<b>BA35.</b> Did any [...] die in the past 12 months?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA36. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b>	<b>ADD BA33 AND BA35</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <b>3. BOTH ARE NONE</b>	<b>ADD BA34 AND BA35</b> 1. <input type="text"/> <b>3. BOTH ARE NONE</b>
<b>BA36x.</b> Just to confirm, you have [INSERT NUMBER FROM BA36] brothers/sisters either alive now, or who have died in the past 12 months?	<b>CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35=0.....3→NEXT COLUMN</b> <b>CONFIRMED, BA33 AND BA35&gt;0.....1</b>	<b>CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35=0.....3→BA42X</b> <b>CONFIRMED, BA34 AND BA35&gt;0.....1</b>
<b>BA37.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→BA40 No.....3→BA40 Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7→BA40 No.....3→BA40 Yes .....1
<b>BA39.</b> How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>BA40.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your brothers/sisters, for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by receiving from them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer.....7→BA35 NEXT COL No.....3→BA35 NEXT COL Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer .....7→BA42X No.....3→BA42X Yes .....1
<b>BA41.</b> How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK <b>→BA35 NEXT COLUMN</b>	A. Time <input type="text"/> 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

<b>BA42x. INTERVIEWER CHEC: IS RESPONDENT PANEL OR NEW?</b>	PANEL..... 1→BA70x NEW..... 3↓
---	-----------------------------------

Now, I would like to ask you about any brothers who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

	January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
<b>BA42.</b> Did any of your brothers die in [...]?	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes..... 1	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes..... 1	No .....3→BA48 Yes..... 1
<b>BA43.</b> In the period [...] how many brothers died?	1. <input type="text"/>	1. <input type="text"/>	1. <input type="text"/>
<b>BA44.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of political violence?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA45.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of other violence?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA46.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of accidents?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA47.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of the tsunami?		1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	

Now, I would like to ask you about any sisters who may have passed away since 1996 or roughly the last ten years.

	January 1996 – November 2004	December 2004	January 2005 – Present
<b>BA48.</b> Did any of your sisters die in [...]?	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes..... 1	No .....3→NEXT COLUMN Yes..... 1	No .....3→BA70X Yes..... 1
<b>BA49.</b> In the period [...] how many sisters died?	1. <input type="text"/>	1. <input type="text"/>	1. <input type="text"/>
<b>BA50.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of political violence?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA51.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of other violence?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA52.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of accidents?	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	1. <input type="text"/> 3. None
<b>BA53.</b> Were any of these deaths a result of the tsunami?		1. <input type="text"/> 3. None	

**SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY)**

<p><b>BA70x. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER?</b></p>	<p>YES..... 1→INSERT PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13 INSERT NO..... 3↓</p>
<p><b>BA71. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:</b></p>	<p>FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER .....5→NEXT SECTION FEMALE RESPONDENT 50 OR OLDER.....3→BA73 MALE RESPONDENT ..... 1</p>
<p><b>BA72.</b> Does your husband/wife live in the household?</p>	<p>Not yet married.....6→NEXT SECTION No.....3 Yes.....1</p>
<p><b>BA73. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW05:</b></p>	<p>MARRIED ONLY ONCE .....1→BA78 MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE.....3</p>
<p><b>BA74.</b> Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who live outside the household?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 3. No</p>
<p><b>BA75.</b> Do you have children from a marriage other than this one, who have died in the past ten years?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 3. No</p>
<p><b>BA76. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> →BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13 INSERT) 3. NONE</p>
<p><b>BA77.</b> Just to confirm, you have no children from previous marriages that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years?</p>	<p>1. No children→NEXT SECTION 3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA74 AND BA75</p>
<p><b>BA78.</b> Do you have children who live outside the household?</p>	<p>1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 3. No</p>
<p><b>BA79.</b> Do you have children who have died in the past ten years?</p>	<p>3. No →BA80 1. Yes <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p><b>BA79a.</b> Did any of these children die as a result of violence?</p>	<p>Yes.....1 No .....3</p>
<p><b>BA79b.</b> Did any of these children die as a result of an accident?</p>	<p>Yes.....1 No .....3</p>
<p><b>BA80. INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:</b></p>	<p>1. <input type="checkbox"/> →BA91 (INSERT NEW CHILD ROSTER IN PAGE 13 INSERT) 3. NONE</p>
<p><b>BA81.</b> Just to confirm, you have no children that are living outside the household or that died in the past 10 years?</p>	<p>1. No children→NEXT SECTION 3. INTERVIEWER CORRECT BA78 AND BA79</p>

BA90.	BA104.	BA105.	BA106.	BA107.	BA108.	BA109.
	What is/was [...]s primary activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you see [...] in the past year/year before death?	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA93, BA97, BA99?	Was [...] living in the household at the time of death?
01	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓
02	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓
03	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓
04	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓
05	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓
06	01 -----> 02 03 04 05→BA106 06 07 08 98→BA106	┌┐	01 02 03 04 06 ____ 00↓	1 2 3 4 5	Died <= 12 months ago .....1→ Died >12 months ago .....2↓ Alive <15 years ....3↓ Alive >=15 years ..4→	6. Alive 3. No 1. Yes↓

<b>BA104</b> 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 09. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA105</b> 01. Self-employed without help from other workers 02. Self-employed with unpaid workers 03. Self-employed with at least one paid worker 04. Government worker 05. Private employee 06. Unpaid family worker	<b>BA106</b> 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____ 00. Same household↓	<b>BA107</b> 1. Did not see 2. Less than once per month 3. At least once per month 4. At least once per week 5. Everyday
---	--	---	---









# INSERT HERE

1. PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER → IF THERE IS A PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER
2. CHILD ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENT → IF NO PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3S.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**  
**BOOK 3 (PROXY)**

(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

SECTIONS: DL, TK, MA, PB, KK, DK, MG, BR, SN, CX, CP

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER	TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3P	RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3P
<p><b>NAME OF RESPONDENT:</b> _____ <b>IDP</b> <input type="text"/></p>	<p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:</b></p>	<p>1. Completed → EDT_CK                  2. Partly completed                  3. Not completed</p>
<p><b>RSPNDNT. RESPONDENT IS:</b>                  Head of Household .....01                  Spouse of Household .....02                  Other Householder .....03</p>	<p><b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text"/> years</p> <p><b>C2.</b> Date of Birth: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>                  Day Month Year</p>	<p><b>REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p>
<p><b>PROXY. ANSWERED BY PROXY?</b>                  Proxy ..... 1                  Respondent ..... 3</p>	<p><b>C3.</b> What is your marital status: Not yet married..... 1                  Married ..... 2                  Separated..... 3                  Divorced ..... 4                  Widowed ..... 5</p> <p><b>C4.</b> Sex: Male ..... 1 Female.....3</p>	<p>1. Respondent not at home/not found                  2. Respondent seriously ill                  3. Respondent refused                  5. Other : _____</p>
<p><b>PROXYRSN. REASON FOR PROXY?</b>                  Too old ..... 1                  Deaf ..... 2                  Physical health..... 3                  Away ..... 4                  Mental Health..... 5                  Other _____ 6</p>	<p><b>C5: AR03:    A    B    C    D</b></p>	
<p><b>PROXYREL. PROXY'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT?</b>                  Spouse ..... 1                  Parent ..... 2                  Child ..... 3                  Sibling ..... 4                  Aunt/Uncle ..... 5                  Grandchild ..... 6                  Other _____ 7                  DK ..... 8</p>		



## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

<b>TK01.</b> Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work ..... 2. Attending School ..... 3. Taking care of household ..... 4. Others (fill code): <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .....	1. Yes 3. No	1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 <input type="text"/>	3. 3 3. 3 3. 3 3. 3
<b>Other Code:</b> 05. Away 06. Physically ill 07. Stay home 41. Looking for job 42. Retired 95. Other			
<b>TK03.</b> Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the previous week?	1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 4. Other (fill code): <input type="text"/>		
<b>TK04. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>TK01 ROW 1=1</b>	1. Yes →TK06 3. No		
<b>TK05.</b> Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes .....1→TK08 No .....3→TK14		
<b>TK06.</b> What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	<input type="text"/> Days/Week		
<b>TK07.</b> What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day b. Monday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day c. Tuesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day d. Wednesday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day e. Thursday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day f. Friday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day g. Saturday <input type="text"/> Hours/Day		
<b>TK08.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	<input type="text"/> Hours/Week		
<b>TK09.</b> What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)		

<b>TK09a.</b> Where do you work?	a. Name of business/employer _____ b. Address of business _____ c. Phone number _____
<b>TK10.</b> What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a. _____ b. <input type="text"/> (filled by editor)
<b>TK11.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	_____
<b>TK12.</b> What was your position in the main job during the past week:	7. Work with no pay→TK14 6. Work independently (not farming) 5. Work independently in a farm 4. Worker/employee/clerk 3. Work with permanent workers or paid workers 2. Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers 1. Work alone
<b>TK12a.</b> Are you a government employee?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>TK13.</b> How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	<input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp.
<b>TK14.</b> How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	1. <input type="text"/>
<b>TK15.</b> It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. 2. - <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK

**SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)**

<b>TK16.</b> Since January 2007, approximately how much have you earned up to now?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK18 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK18 3. Nothing→TK18 7. Refuse→TK18 8. DK↓
<b>TK17.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK18.</b> During the 2006 calendar year, approximately how much did you earn during the year?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK20 2. - _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TK20 3. Nothing→TK20 7. Refuse→TK20 8. DK↓
<b>TK19.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 → 11. ≥10 million 12. <10 million 18. DK 2. <1,000,000 → 21. ≥500,000 22. <500,000 98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK
<b>TK20.</b> Are you looking for a job?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK21.</b> If offered a job will you accept it?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK22.</b> Have you set up a new business within the past week?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>TK23. INTERVIEWER CHECK: TK20=3 OR TK22=3?</b>	<b>3. NO→TK25</b> <b>1. YES</b>
<b>TK24.</b> What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work/not setting up a business?	1. Think that he/she will not get a job 2. Already has a job, but has not started yet 3. School, take care of household, 4. Already has a job/business, feels that it is enough 5. Other (old/ill) _____ 6. Physical Health 7. No capital 8. Age

<b>TK25.</b> Relative to a year ago, has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	2. Stayed the same→TK27 6. Not working →TK27 1. Increased 3. Decreased
<b>TK26.</b> About how much?	1. _____ % 3. - _____ % 8. DK
<b>TK27.</b> Have you ever been unemployed since the tsunami?	1. Yes 3. No
<b>TK30a.</b> Since the tsunami, did you ever participate in any "cash for work" programs?	No ..... 3→TK31 Yes ..... 1
<b>TK30b.</b> For about how long did you participate? (IF RESPONDENT PARTICIPATED MULTIPLE TIMES, CALCULATE TOTAL TIME)	_____ 3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months
<b>TK30c.</b> On average, about how much were you paid per day in these programs?	_____ . _____ Rp. Per day
<b>TK30d.</b> When was the last time you participated in a "cash for work" program?	1. _____ / _____ Month Year

**SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)**

<p><b>TK31.</b> Do you expect in a year, your income will increase, stay the same or decrease?</p>	<p>8. DK → <b>TK33</b>                  2. Stayed the same → <b>TK33</b>                  1. Increase                  3. Decrease</p>
<p><b>TK32.</b> About how much?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %                  3. - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %                  8. DK</p>
<p><b>TK33.</b> How about in 5 years? Do you think your income will increase, decrease, or stay the same?</p>	<p>8. DK → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>                  2. Stay the same → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>                  1. Increase                  3. Decrease</p>
<p><b>TK34.</b> About how much?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %                  3. - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> %                  8. DK</p>

**SECTION MA (MORBIDITIES)**

<b>MA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month? a. Fever ..... b. Cough ..... c. Flu/cold ..... d. Asthma/short/fast breathing ..... e. Diarrhea ..... f. Headache..... g. Toothache..... h. Other _____	1. Yes	3. No
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
	1	3
<b>MA02.</b> In the past month, did any health complaint disrupt your work, school, or daily activities?	No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes..... 1	
<b>MA03.</b> How long were your activities disrupted?	<input type="text"/> Days	
<b>MA04.</b> Are your activities still disrupted now?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	

**SECTION PB (RISKY PRACTICES)**

<b>PB01.</b> Did you smoke in the last month?	4. Never smoked → <b>PB03</b> 3. No, but have smoked → <b>PB03</b> 2. Yes, sometimes 1. Yes, everyday
<b>PB02.</b> How many cigarettes do you smoke per day?	<input type="text"/> Cigarettes
<b>PB03.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume fruits?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days
<b>PB04.</b> How many days in a week do you usually consume vegetables (stew, stir-fried, uncooked)?	3. None 1. <input type="text"/> Days

**SECTION KK (HEALTH STATUS)**

<b>KK01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK01a.</b> Relative to someone of the same age and sex, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?	1. Very good 2. Good 3. Fair 4. Bad 5. Very bad
<b>KK02.</b> How significant were your difficulties when you walked inside and outside your residence during the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to move
<b>KK03.</b> How significant were your difficulties in taking care of yourself (i.e, bathing, dressing) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Frequent problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to care for self
<b>KK04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?	1. Never unwell 2. Slightly unwell 3. Moderately unwell 4. Seriously unwell 5. Very seriously unwell
<b>KK05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Slight problems 3. Some problems 4. Severe problems 5. Unable to remember/focus
<b>KK06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?	1. None 2. A little 3. Sometimes 4. A lot 5. Very much
<b>KK07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very serious problems
<b>KK08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?	1. No problems 2. Small problems 3. Sometimes have problems 4. Severe problems 5. Very bad problems
<b>KK10.</b> Do you have difficulty carrying a heavy load 20 meters?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to carry heavy load

<b>KK11.</b> Do you have difficulty walking 5 kilometers?	1. Easily 3. With difficulty 5. Unable to walk 5 kms
<b>KK12.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking quickly or uphill?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK13.</b> In the past year, have you experienced chest pain or shortness of breath while walking at a regular pace on a flat surface?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KK14.</b> Compared with your physical health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your physical health now is [...]?	Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK16.</b> Compared with your emotional health before <b>the tsunami, 26 December 2004</b> , would you say that your emotional health is [...]?	Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17a.</b> Compared with your physical health one year ago, would you say that your physical health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK17b.</b> Compared with your mental health one year ago, would you say that your mental health is now [...]?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5
<b>KK18.</b> How do you expect your health, physically and mentally, to be in 12 months time?	Much better than now ..... 1 Somewhat better than now ..... 2 About the same ..... 3 Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

**SECTION DK (HEALTH DIAGNOSES)**

<b>DK01.</b> Have you been injured in the past year?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1
<b>DK02.</b> What was the cause of this injury?	1. Car accident 2. Fire 3. Other _____ 4. Fall 5. Struck 6. DK
<b>DK03.</b> When did the accident (the most recent) happen?	1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> Month Year 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>DK07.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from these injuries?	No .....3→DK09a Yes.....1
<b>DK08.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck.....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs.....G Feet.....H Waist.....I Stomach.....J Knee.....K Eye.....L Face.....M Teeth.....N Shoulder.....O Ribs.....P Other _____ V
<b>DK09.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious
<b>DK09a.</b> At the time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	No .....3→DK10 Yes.....1
<b>DK09b.</b> Are you still experiencing any pain or physical limitations from the injuries you received at the time of the tsunami?	Yes.....1 No .....3

<b>DK09c.</b> What parts of your body do the injuries affect? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	Head .....A Neck .....B Back.....C Chest.....D Arms.....E Hands.....F Legs.....G Feet .....H Waist.....I Stomach .....J Knee .....K Eye .....L Face.....M Teeth .....N Shoulder.....O Ribs .....P Other _____ V
<b>DK09d.</b> How serious are the pain and limitations you now feel?	1. Not very serious 3. Somewhat serious 5. Very serious
<b>DK10.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough for 3 weeks or more?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DK11.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough accompanied by a heavy sweat while sleeping at night?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>DK12.</b> During the past year have you ever had a cough with blood or bloody phlegm?	Yes .....1 No .....3

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<p><b>MG01.</b> At the time of the tsunami, were you living here, in this house?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>MG02.</b> Was this house/the house where you were living at the time the tsunami damaged or destroyed by the tsunami or the earthquake?</p>	<p>1. Yes, destroyed 2. Yes, damaged 3. No</p>
<p><b>MG02a.</b> At the time of the tsunami did you live in temporary housing such as at a mosque, school, camp, or barracks?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>MG03</b> Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>MG02b.</b> For how long did you live in temporary housing?</p>	<p>1. [ ] [ ]  3. Days 4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 6. Still living there</p>
<p><b>MG03x. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01</b></p>	<p><b>MG01 = 1..... 1 → MG06</b> <b>MG01 = 3..... 3</b></p>
<p><b>MG03.</b> Do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 → <b>MG05</b> No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>MG04.</b> Why don't you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunamit hit?</p>	<p>_____ _____ → <b>MG06</b></p>
<p><b>MG05.</b> When do you expect to return to the location where you were living just before the tsunami hit?</p>	<p>1. [ ] [ ]  4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years 8. DK</p>
<p><b>MG06.</b> How long do you expect that you will live here?</p>	<p>8. DK → <b>MG07</b> 3. Forever → <b>MG08</b> 1. [ ] [ ]  4. Weeks 5. Months 6. Years → <b>MG08</b></p>
<p><b>MG07.</b> Do you expect that you will live here [...]?</p>	<p>1. At least a year → 11. At least 5 years → 12. Less than 5 years 18. DON'T KNOW  2. Less than a year → 21. At least 6 months → 22. Less than 6 months 28. DON'T KNOW  98. DON'T KNOW</p>
<p><b>MG08. INTERVIEWER CHECK MG01:</b></p>	<p><b>MG01 = 1</b> <b>MG01 = 3</b></p>
<p><b>MG09.</b> Think back to January 2006. Since that time, have you ever moved somewhere else for a period of one month or more?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1</p>

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

Now, we would like to ask you about your migrations since January 2006. We are interested in any move that lasted one month or more. Count any change of dwelling as a move, including the move to this dwelling, regardless of whether administrative boundaries were crossed.

MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG20.</b> Where were you living in January 2006?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK			
<b>MG21.</b> When did you move from that location [Interviewer Note: Column 1 refers to MG20 other columns refer to MG23 previous column]?	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year	1. When the tsunami struck 2. <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Day Month Year
<b>MG22.</b> Why did you move?	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity	A. For work/seek work B. For marriage/divorce C. For school/education/training D. For pregnancy/child birth E. To give help/get help from family F. For housing reasons-general G. Tsunami destroyed home H. Tsunami injured me I. Tsunami injured/killed family J. To follow family members K. Other _____ L. Vacation M. Health N. Disaster O. Work ended Q. Conflict R. Religious activity
<b>MG23.</b> Where did you move to next?	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK	0. In this house/location 1. Elsewhere within this desa 2. Elsewhere in this kecamatan, 3. Elsewhere in this kabupaten 4. Elsewhere in this province 5. Elsewhere in Indonesia 6. Other country 8. DK

**SECTION MG (MIGRATION)**

<b>MOVECOL: NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS</b>	<b>1ST</b>	<b>2ND</b>	<b>3RD</b>	<b>4TH</b>
<b>MG24.</b> Was this a [...]?	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental	1. Private home-family 2. Private home-friend or neighbor 3. Private home-Other _____ 4. Place of worship 5. Offices/schools 6. Camp site 7. Barracks 8. Tent outside the camp site 9. Hostel 10. Rental
<b>MG24a.</b> Was this residence a [...]?	1. Semi-permanent building 3. Permanent building 5. Not permanent			
<b>MG25.</b> Did you move alone?	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1→MG27 No ..... 3
<b>MG26.</b> Who moved with you?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village
<b>MG27.</b> Who was already living in the location to which you moved?	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent	A. Spouse B. Parents C. Siblings D. Children E. In-laws F. Other family members G. Non-family members H. Other people from your village W. No one known to respondent
<b>MG28.</b> Have you moved again since move to [MG23]?	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes ..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION	Yes..... 1→NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

**BR00x. INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:**  
 1. RESPONDENT IS MALE EVER MARRIED →BR21  
 2. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE 15-49→NEXT SECTION  
 3. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE/MALE NEVER MARRIED→ BR41  
 4. RESPONDENT IS FEMALE OVER 49 EVER MARRIED↓

Now, I would like to ask you about your history of pregnancy.

<b>BR01.</b> Have you ever given birth?	No ..... 3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR02.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR05 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR03.</b> How many biological sons are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR03*</b> Males
<b>BR04.</b> How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR04*</b> Females
<b>USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).</b>	
<b>BR05.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR06.</b> How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR06*</b> Males
<b>BR07.</b> How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR07*</b> Females
<b>BR08.</b> Have you ever given birth to a son or daughter, who was alive but later passed away (including a baby who survived only a few hours)?	No ..... 3 -->BR015 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR09.</b> How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR09*</b> Sons
<b>BR10.</b> How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR10*</b> Sons
<b>BR11.</b> How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR011*</b> Daughters
<b>BR12.</b> How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <b>BR12*</b> Daughters

<b>BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b> <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b> To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> * No ..... 3 -->REVISE <b>BR01- BR11</b> Yes ..... 1 <b>If = 0 --&gt;BR41</b>
<b>BR18.</b> Do all the children that you have given birth to have the same biological father?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 -->BR41

Now, I would like to ask about the births you have had during your life.

<b>BR21.</b> Do you have biological children?	No ..... 3 -->BR28 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR22.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR25 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR23.</b> How many sons live with you?	<input type="text"/> Sons at home
<b>BR24.</b> How many daughters live with you?	<input type="text"/> Daughters at home
<b>BR25.</b> Do you have any biological sons or daughters who are alive but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 -->BR28 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR26.</b> How many sons are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> Sons elsewhere
<b>BR27.</b> How many daughters are alive but do not live with you? <b>IF NONE, RECORD '00'</b>	<input type="text"/> Daughters elsewhere
<b>BR28.</b> Do you have any biological sons and daughters who was born alive but later died?	No ..... 3 -->BR35 Yes ..... 1
<b>BR29.</b> How many boys have died?	<input type="text"/> Boys died
<b>BR30.</b> How many boys died at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> Boys died at tsunami

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

<b>BR31.</b> How many girls have died?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died
<b>BR32.</b> How many girls died at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls died at tsunami
<b>BR35. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b> <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR23, BR24, BR26, BR27, BR29 AND BR31) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b> To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * No.....3--> <b>REVISE BR23-BR31</b> Yes .....1 <b>If BR35 = 0 --&gt;BR41</b>
<b>BR36.</b> Do the children that you have fathered all have the same biological mother?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>BR37.</b> How old were you when your (first) child was born?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age in years 8. DK

<b>BR41.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of children
<b>BR42.</b> How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter? <b>NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41</b>	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter
<b>BR43.</b> How many additional children do you expect to have?	A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys/Girls doesn't matter V. Other _____ W. Not applicable Y. DON'T KNOW

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your social network before and after the tsunami.

	<b>A.</b>	<b>B.</b>
	Family members	Friends and neighbors
<b>SN01.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN02.</b> Usually (before the tsunami), how many [...] do you have that you can call on if you need financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN03.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for emotional support if you are sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN04.</b> Since the tsunami, how many [...] have you called on for financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN05.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided emotional support when they were sad or upset or need someone to talk to?	_ _	_ _
<b>SN06.</b> Since the tsunami, to how many [...] have you provided financial support, help with food and meals, or a place to stay?	_ _	_ _

**SECTION SN (SOCIAL AND KINSHIP NETWORK)**

<p><b>SN20D.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about the number of family members that you have, apart from your parents, siblings and children. How many family members do you have if you think about your grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, and the like?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN22D.</b> How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN23D.</b> How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN20F.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about the number of friends and neighbors that you have. How many friends and neighbors do you have?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN22F.</b> How many people in this category died within the past 12 months?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>
<p><b>SN23F.</b> How many people in this category were killed in the tsunami?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/></p> <p>3. None</p>

**SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)**

<p><b>CX01.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:</p>	<p>RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5) ..... 3 → NEXT SECTION</p> <p>RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX02.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CX04</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX03.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?</p>	<p>Pill ..... 01</p> <p>1 Mo. Injection ..... 02</p> <p>2 Mo. Injection ..... 03</p> <p>3 Mo. Injection ..... 04</p> <p>Intravag ..... 05</p> <p>Condom ..... 06</p> <p>IUD/AKDR/Spiral ..... 07</p> <p>Norplant/ Implant ..... 08</p> <p>Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy ..... 09</p> <p>Male Sterilization ..... 10</p> <p>Rhythm/ calendar ..... 11</p> <p>Coitus interruptus ..... 12</p> <p>Traditional Herbs ..... 13</p> <p>Traditional massage ..... 14</p> <p>Other _____ 15</p>
<p><b>CX04.</b> In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No..... 3</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 3P.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**  
**BOOK 4**

**(ADULT INDIVIDUAL BOOK) : Respondent is married or ever married woman age 15-49 who is new respondent**

**SECTION: BR, CH, CX, CP**

<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED SECTION AR</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>IDP LINE NUMBER</b></p> <p><b>NAME OF RESPONDENT:</b> _____ <input type="text"/></p> <p><b>C0. RESPONDENT IS :</b></p> <p>Head of household..... 01          Spouse of household head..... 02          Other householder..... 03</p>	<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED BOOK 4B</b></p> <p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT :</b></p> <p><b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> years</p> <p><b>C2.</b> Date of birth : <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/>          Date      Month      Year</p> <p><b>C3.</b> Marital Status:</p> <p>Married ..... 2          Separated ..... 3          Divorced ..... 4          Widowed ..... 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 4B</b></p> <p>1. Completed →EDT_CK          2. Partially completed          3. Not completed</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent was not at home/not available          2. Respondent was seriously ill          3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)          5. Other: _____</p>
--	--	--

## SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)

Now, I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

<b>BR01.</b> Now, I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR02.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR05</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR03.</b> How many biological sons are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR03*</b> Males
<b>BR04.</b> How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR04*</b> Females
<b>USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).</b>	
<b>BR05.</b> Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR08</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR06.</b> How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR06*</b> Males
<b>BR07.</b> How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR07*</b> Females
<b>BR08.</b> Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, even one who lived only for a short a while?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR13</b> Yes..... 1

<b>BR09.</b> How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR09*</b> Males
<b>BR10.</b> How many sons passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Males
<b>BR11.</b> How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR11*</b> Females
<b>BR12.</b> How many daughters passed away at the time of the tsunami?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Females
<b>BR13.</b> Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR15</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR14.</b> How many stillbirths have you had?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR14*</b>
<b>BR15.</b> (Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No ..... 3 --> <b>BR17</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BR16.</b> How many miscarriages have you had?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BR16*</b>
<b>BR17. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b>  <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR11) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b>  To confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> livebirths, is it correct ?	<input type="text"/> * No ..... 3--> <b>REVISE</b> <b>BR01-</b> <b>BR11</b> Yes.....1
<b>BR18. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:</b>  <b>ADD THE NUMBERS (BR14 AND BR16) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE:</b>  Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<input type="text"/> * No ..... 3--> <b>REVISE</b> <b>BR13-</b> <b>BR16</b> Yes.....1

**SECTION BR (REPRODUCTION)**

<p><b>BR41.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of (additional) children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of children</p>
<p><b>BR42.</b> How many of these children would you like to be boys and how many would you like to be girls, and for how many would the sex not matter?   <b>NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: TOTAL IN BR42 SHOULD EQUAL BR41</b></p>	<p>A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys          B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls          C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter</p>
<p><b>BR43.</b> How many additional children would you like to have?</p>	<p>A. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Boys          B. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Girls          C. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Either, sex doesn't matter          V. Other _____          W. Not applicable          Y. DON'T KNOW</p>





**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

<b>CH05.</b> Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	<b>[ 0 ][ 1 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 2 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 3 ]</b>	<b>[ 0 ][ 4 ]</b>
<b>CH20.</b> At any time during your pregnancy, did you receive the following services at least once? a. Weight ..... b. Height..... c. Blood pressure ..... d. Urine sample ..... e. Blood sample ..... f. Stomach examined .....	<p><b>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</b></p> <p>a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8</p>	<p><b>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</b></p> <p>a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8</p>	<p><b>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</b></p> <p>a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8</p>	<p><b>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</b></p> <p>a..... 1 3 8 b..... 1 3 8 c..... 1 3 8 d..... 1 3 8 e..... 1 3 8 f..... 1 3 8</p>
<b>CH21.</b> During this pregnancy, how much did you spend on prenatal care?	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Rp. 8. DK
<b>CH22.</b> During this pregnancy, did you take iron pills?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 -->CH24 DK..... 8 -->CH24	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 -->CH24 DK ..... 8 -->CH24	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 -->CH24 DK ..... 8 -->CH24	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 -->CH24 DK ..... 8 -->CH24
<b>CH23.</b> During this pregnancy, how many iron pills did you take?	1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK			
<b>CH24.</b> At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection in your arm keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 DK..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK ..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK ..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DK ..... 8

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH25. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :</b> 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE) → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	1 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/NEXT SECTION  3			
<b>CH26.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], were you in labor (strong and regular contractions) for more than one day and night?	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes .....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8
<b>CH27.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...] did you have a lot more vaginal bleeding than normal following child birth (more than three cloths)?	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>CH28.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], did you have a high fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>CH29.</b> Where did you give birth to [...]? 01. Public hospital ..... 02. Private hospital ..... 03. Delivery Hospital ..... 04. Community health center ..... 05. Village Delivery Post ..... 06. Clinic/office of physician ..... 07. Clinic/office of midwife..... 08. Office/house of trad. midwife..... 09. Own house..... 10. Family Members House ..... 95. Other, specify _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 95 _____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 95 _____

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH31.</b> Who provided care during [...]’s birth? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Physician ..... B. Private midwife..... C. Village midwife..... D. Nurse ..... E. Traditional birth attendant ..... G. NOBODY..... H. Family ..... V. Other _____	A B C D E G H V _____	A B C D E G H V _____	A B C D E G H V _____	A B C D E G H V _____
<b>CH32.</b> How much did you spend on care for the delivery of [...]’?	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON'T KNOW	1. Rp [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>CH33. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH06</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>	<b>CH06=3.....3→CH12</b> NEXTCOLUMN/ NEXT SECTION  <b>CH06=2.....1</b>
<b>CH34.</b> In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [...] bigger, smaller or similar in size?  1. Much bigger ..... 2. Bigger..... 3. Similar ..... 4. Smaller..... 5. Much smaller..... 8. DON'T KNOW .....	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8
<b>CH35.</b> Was [...] weighed right after birth?	No .....3 → CH37 Yes.....1			
<b>CH36.</b> To be exact, how many kilograms was [...]’s birth weight?	[ ] , [ ] [ ] Kg			
<b>CH37.</b> Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH41 Yes .....1
<b>CH38.</b> How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	[ ] [ ] [ ]  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] [ ]  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] [ ]  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	[ ] [ ] [ ]  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH39.</b> What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY
<b>CH40.</b> For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING
<b>CH41.</b> After the birth of [...] did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant?	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes .....1	No .....3→CH50 Yes.....1
<b>CH42.</b> How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS	<div style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </div> 03. DAYS 04. WEEKS
<b>CH43.</b> Where did you go for this care? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Public hospital ..... B. Private hospital ..... C. Community health center ..... D. Village Delivery Post ..... E. Clinic/office of physician ..... F. Clinic/office of midwife ..... G. Office of traditional midwife ..... I. Posyandu ..... V Other, specify _____	<div style="text-align: center;">             A B C D E F G I           </div> V _____	<div style="text-align: center;">             A B C D E F G I           </div> V _____	<div style="text-align: center;">             A B C D E F G I           </div> V _____	<div style="text-align: center;">             A B C D E F G I           </div> V _____
<b>CH44.</b> In the first two months after delivery did you receive Vitamin A tablet?	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>CH50.</b> Is [...] still alive?	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes .....1→CH57 No .....3	Yes.....1→CH57 No .....3

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
CH51. How old was [...] when he/she died?	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </p> <p style="text-align: center;">03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS</p>
CH52. When did [...] die?	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1.  _ _  /  _ _ _ _  Month Year</p> <p>2.  _ _  Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1.  _ _  /  _ _ _ _  Month Year</p> <p>2.  _ _  Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1.  _ _  /  _ _ _ _  Month Year</p> <p>2.  _ _  Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>	<p>0. At the time of the tsunami → CH56</p> <p>1.  _ _  /  _ _ _ _  Month Year</p> <p>2.  _ _  Years ago</p> <p>8. DK</p>
CH53. Was [...]’s death related to the tsunami?	<p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>	<p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>	<p>Yes..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>
CH54. Did [...] die as the result of an accident or political violence?	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>	<p>3. Natural causes</p> <p>2. Accident</p> <p>1. Political violence</p>
CH55. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH52: DID [...] DIE WITHIN THE LAST 10 YEARS?	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>	<p>3. NO → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>1. YES</p>
CH56. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH 51. WAS [...] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD WHEN HE/SHE DIED?	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15)..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>
CH57. How old is [...] now?	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  Age</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  Age</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  Age</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> _ _  Age</p>
CH58. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [...] AT LEAST 15 YEARS OLD?	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15)..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>	<p>NO, (&lt;15) ..... 3 → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>YES, (&gt;=15) ..... 1</p>
CH59. Does [...] live in this household?	<p>1. Yes  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _  IDPLINK → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _  IDPLINK → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _  IDPLINK → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>	<p>1. Yes  _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _  IDPLINK → CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</p> <p>3. No</p>
CH60. Marital status (now/at death):	<p>01. Single ..... 01</p> <p>02. Married ..... 02</p> <p>03. Separated ..... 03</p> <p>04. Divorced ..... 04</p> <p>05. Widow/widower ..... 05</p> <p>08. DON'T KNOW ..... 08</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>08</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>08</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>08</p>

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH61.</b> Highest education level attained by [...]?  01. Unschool ed 01 02. Elementary 02 03. Jr. Hi General 03 04. Jr. Hi Vocational 04 05. Sr. Hi General 05 06. Sr. Hi Vocational 06 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 07 08. College (D3) 08 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 09 10. Other, specify: _____ 10 _____ 11. Adult Education A 11 12. Adult Education B 12 13. Open University 13 14. Islamic School 14 70. Madrasah 70 90. Kindergarten 90 98. DON'T KNOW 98				
<b>CH62.</b> Highest grade completed by [...]?  00. Did not complete 1st class ..... 00 01. 1 ..... 01 02. 2 ..... 02 03. 3 ..... 03 04. 4 ..... 04 05. 5 ..... 05 06. 6 ..... 06 07. Graduated ..... 07 96. NO SCHOOL ..... 96 98. DON'T KNOW ..... 98				
<b>CH63.</b> What was [...]’s main activity last week/in the week before he/she died? Job searching ..... 02 Attending school ..... 03 Housekeeping ..... 04 Retired ..... 05 Stay at home/unemployed ..... 06 Sick/disabled ..... 07 Other, specify ..... 08 DON'T KNOW ..... 98 →CH65 Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income ..... 01				

**SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)**

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
<b>CH64.</b> Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06	Self-employed without help from other workers .....01 Self-employed with unpaid workers .....02 Self-employed with at least one paid worker .....03 Government worker .....04 Private employee .....05 Unpaid family worker .....06
<b>CH65. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH50, CH52: IS [...]?</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ...2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS .. 2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ...2</b>	<b>DIED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO ..... 3→CH12 NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>STILL ALIVE ..... 1</b> <b>DIED IN PAST 12 MONTHS ...2</b>
<b>CH70.</b> Where does [...] live now/before death?	00. Same household →NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____	00. Same household →NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____	00. Same household →NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____	00. Same household →NEXT COLUMN/ NEXT SECTION 01. Same village 02. Same subdistrict 03. Same district 04. Same province 06. Other province _____
<b>CH71</b> How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month .....2 At least once per month .....3 At least once per week .....4 Everyday .....5	Did not see .....1 Less than once per month .....2 At least once per month .....3 At least once per week .....4 Everyday .....5	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 Less than once per month .....2 At least once per month .....3 At least once per week .....4 Everyday .....5
<b>CH72.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer .....7→CH74 No .....3→CH74 Yes .....1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→CH74 No ..... 3→CH74 Yes ..... 1
<b>CH73.</b> How much assistance did you provide?	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK
<b>CH74.</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from your [...], for example by doing household chores or errands or preparing meals, or by giving them money or goods (such as rice)?	Unwilling to answer .....7→NEXT SECTION No .....3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT SECTION No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer .....7→NEXT SECTION No .....3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7→NEXT SECTION No ..... 3→NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1
<b>CH75.</b> How much assistance did you receive?	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK	A. Time ____ 03. Days 04. Weeks 05. Months B. Money 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK C. Goods 1. ____, ____, ____ Rp 8. DK

**SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)**

<p><b>CX01. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C3:</b></p>	<p>RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (C3=3,4 OR 5) ..... 3 → NEXT SECTION</p> <p>RESPONDENT MARRIED (C3=2)..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX02.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → CX04</p> <p>Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>CX03.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?</p>	<p>Pill .....01</p> <p>1 Mo. Injection .....02</p> <p>2 Mo. Injection .....03</p> <p>3 Mo. Injection .....04</p> <p>Intravag .....05</p> <p>Condom.....06</p> <p>IUD/AKDR/Spiral .....07</p> <p>Norplant/ Implant .....08</p> <p>Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy .....09</p> <p>Male Sterilization .....10</p> <p>Rhythm/ calendar .....11</p> <p>Coitus interruptus .....12</p> <p>Traditional Herbs .....13</p> <p>Traditional massage .....14</p> <p>Other .....15</p>
<p><b>CX04.</b> In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider to obtain a method of family planning or information about family planning?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1</p> <p>No ..... 3</p>

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEWER NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 4B.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES :**

a. \_\_\_\_\_

b. \_\_\_\_\_

c. \_\_\_\_\_

d. \_\_\_\_\_

e. \_\_\_\_\_

f. \_\_\_\_\_

g. \_\_\_\_\_

**STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)**

**BOOK 5**

**(CHILD INDIVIDUAL BOOK): Respondent is a child 11-14 years old, or the parent or guardian of a child less than 11 years old**

**SECTIONS: DLA, TKA, TAA, MAA, KKA, RJA, EXA, KPA, KPAB, BAA, CP**

<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER</b></p>	<p><b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK III</b></p>	<p><b>RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK 5</b></p>
<p><b>NAME OF RESPONDENT:</b> _____ <input type="text" value="IDP"/></p> <p><b>RSPNDNT. RESPONDENT IS:</b>                  Head of Household .....01                  Spouse of Household .....02                  Other Householder .....03</p>	<p><b>QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:</b></p> <p><b>C1.</b> How old are you? <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> years</p> <p><b>C2.</b> Date of Birth: <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>                  Day      Month      Year</p> <p><b>C3.</b> What is your marital status: Not yet married..... 1                  Married ..... 2                  Separated..... 3                  Divorced ..... 4                  Widowed ..... 5</p> <p><b>C4.</b> Sex: Male ..... 1      Female.....3</p>	<p>1. Completed → EDT_CK                  2. Partly completed                  3. Not completed</p>
	<p><b>C5: AR03:      A      B      C      D</b></p>	<p><b>REASON REASON FOR CODE "3 OR 2" IN RESULT</b></p> <p>1. Respondent not at home/not found                  2. Respondent seriously ill                  3. Respondent refused                  5. Other : _____</p>

**SECTION DLA (EDUCATION)**

<p><b>DLA01.</b> Are you currently attending school?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 → <b>DLA10</b>                  No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>DLA02.</b> When did you leave school?</p>	<p>6. Not yet in school → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>                  1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/>                  Month Year</p>
<p><b>DLA03.</b> Do you plan to go back to school?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>DLA04. INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA02:</b></p>	<p><b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE OR DURING MAY 2006 ..... 2 → DLA21</b>  <b>RESPONDENT LEFT SCHOOL AFTER MAY 2006 ..... 1</b></p>
<p><b>DLA10.</b> Since May 2006, have you received any scholarships or tuition waivers for schooling?</p>	<p>No ..... 3 → <b>DLA21</b>                  Yes ..... 1</p>
<p><b>DLA11.</b> Who provided this support?</p>	<p>A. School Administration                  B. Government                  C. NGO                  D. Religious group                  E. Other _____</p>

**SECTION DLA (EDUCATION)**

<p><b>DLA21.</b> What is the highest school level you have attended?</p>	<p>Elementary School ..... 01                  Islamic Elementary School ..... 02                  Junior high school/ Vocational ..... 03                  Islamic Junior High School ..... 04                  Senior High School ..... 05                  Islamic Senior High School ..... 06                  Senior High Vocational School ..... 07                  Diploma I/II Program ..... 08                  Diploma III/Bachelor ..... 09                  Diploma IV/Graduate ..... 10                  Master/PhD ..... 11                  Pesantren ..... 14                  Kindergarten ..... 90                  Other ..... 95</p>
<p><b>DLA22.</b> What is the highest grade level you have completed?</p>	<p>Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 0                  1 ..... 1                  2 ..... 2                  3 ..... 3                  4 ..... 4                  5 ..... 5                  6 ..... 6                  Completed level ..... 7</p>
<p><b>DLA23.</b> What type of school did you attend?</p>	<p>Government ..... 1                  Private ..... 2                  Other ..... 3                  Pesantren ..... 4</p>
<p><b>DLA24.</b> What is the highest level of schooling you expect to attend?</p>	<p>Do not expect to attend any more school ...96 → <b>DLA26</b>                  Elementary School ..... 01                  Islamic Elementary School ..... 02                  Junior high school/ Vocational ..... 03                  Islamic Junior High School ..... 04                  Senior High School ..... 05                  Islamic Senior High School ..... 06                  Senior High Vocational School ..... 07                  Diploma I/II Program ..... 08                  Diploma III/Bachelor ..... 09                  Diploma IV/Graduate ..... 10                  Master/PhD ..... 11                  Pesantren ..... 14                  Kindergarten ..... 90                  Other ..... 95</p>
<p><b>DLA25.</b> What is the highest grade within that level that you expect to complete?</p>	<p>1 ..... 1                  2 ..... 2                  3 ..... 3                  4 ..... 4                  5 ..... 5                  6 ..... 6                  Completed level ..... 7</p>

<p><b>DLA26.</b> Are you able to read and write Indonesian?</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1                  No ..... 3</p>
<p><b>DLA27.</b> Are you able to read and write in another language?</p>	<p>Latin script ..... 1                  Other alphabets ..... 2                  Cannot read and write another language ..... 3</p>

## SECTION TKA (EMPLOYMENT)

Now, we would like to ask some questions about your work.

<b>TKA00.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: COVER C1 IS RESPONDENT?	<b>5 YEARS OR YOUNGER ....1→NEXT SECTION 6-9 YEARS.....2→TKA20 10 YEARS OR OLDER .....3</b>
<b>TKA01.</b> Did you do any of these activities within the past week? 1. Work ..... 2. Attending School ..... 3. Taking care of household ..... 4. Others.....	1. Yes 3. No 1. 1 3 2. 1 3 3. 1 3 4. 1 _____ 3
<b>TKA03.</b> Of these activities which activity took the most of your time during the previous week?	1. Work 2. Attending School 3. Taking care of household 4. Other _____
<b>TKA04.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: TKA01=1	1. Yes →TKA06 3. No
<b>TKA05.</b> Do you have a permanent job, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes ..... 1→TKA08 No..... 3→TKA14
<b>TKA06.</b> What was the total number of days you worked during the past week?	____ Days/Week
<b>TKA07.</b> What were the total number of hours you worked on each day of the past week?	a. Sunday _____ Hours/Day b. Monday _____ Hours/Day c. Tuesday _____ Hours/Day d. Wednesday _____ Hours/Day e. Thursday _____ Hours/Day f. Friday _____ Hours/Day g. Saturday _____ Hours/Day
<b>TKA08.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you work?	____ Hours/Week
<b>TKA09.</b> What was the business field/work place/office/company of main work during past week?	a. _____ b. _____ (filled by editor)

<b>TKA10.</b> What was the type of work/position at main job during the past week?	a. _____ b. _____ (filled by editor)
<b>TKA11.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	_____ _____
<b>TKA12.</b> What was your position in the main job during the past week:	7. Work with no pay→TKA14 6. Work independently (not farming) 5. Work independently in a farm 4. Worker/employee/clerk 3. Work with permanent workers or paid workers 2. Work with temporary workers or unpaid workers 1. Private worker
<b>TKA13.</b> How much pay (in money and goods) do you expect per month in the main job?	____, _____, _____ Rp.
<b>TKA14.</b> How many jobs have you worked on in the past month?	3. None →TKA20 1. _____
<b>TKA15.</b> It is now [current month]. Thinking about all your jobs, how much did you earn in the previous calendar month, (i.e. during the month of [last month])?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. 3. Nothing 7. Refuse 8. DK
<b>TKA16.</b> Since January 2007 until now, approximately how much have [Child's Name] earned up to now?	1. _____, _____, _____ Rp. →TKA18 3. Nothing→TKA18 7. Refuse→TKA18 8. DK↓
<b>TKA17.</b> Is it [...]?	Is it 1. $\geq 1,000,000$ $\begin{cases} \rightarrow 11. \geq 10 \text{ million} \\ \rightarrow 12. < 10 \text{ million} \\ \rightarrow 18. \text{ DK} \end{cases}$ 2. $< 1,000,000$ $\begin{cases} \rightarrow 21. \geq 500,000 \\ \rightarrow 22. < 500,000 \\ \rightarrow 98. \text{ DON'T KNOW} \\ \rightarrow 28. \text{ DK} \end{cases}$

**SECTION TKA (EMPLOYMENT)**

<p><b>TKA18.</b> During 2006 [January until December], approximately how much did [Child's Name] earn during the year?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> Rp. →TKA20                  3. Nothing→TKA20                  7. Refuse→TKA20                  8. DK↓</p>
<p><b>TKA19.</b> Is it [...]?</p>	<p>Is it 1. ≥1,000,000 →11. ≥10 million                  →12. &lt;10 million                  18. DK                  2. &lt;1,000,000 →21. ≥500,000                  →22. &lt;500,000                  98. DON'T KNOW 28. DK</p>
<p><b>TKA20.</b> In a normal week, how many hours do you spend helping out with chores around the household?</p>	<p><input type="text"/> Hours/Week</p>

<p><b>TKA00.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1 AND C10. RESPONDENT &gt;10 AND ASNWERS FOR HIM/HERSELF</p>	<p>3. NO→MAA                  1. YES</p>
--	--



**SECTION MAA (HEALTH CHARACTERISTICS)**

<p><b>MAA01.</b> Did you have health complaints during the past month?</p>	<table> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1. Yes</th> <th>3. No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. Fever</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Cough</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Flu/cold</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Asthma</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Diarrhea</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Headache</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Toothache</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Other _____</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>i. Allergies</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>j. Stomach problems</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		1. Yes	3. No	a. Fever	1	3	b. Cough	1	3	c. Flu/cold	1	3	d. Asthma	1	3	e. Diarrhea	1	3	f. Headache	1	3	g. Toothache	1	3	h. Other _____	1	3	i. Allergies	1	3	j. Stomach problems	1	3
	1. Yes	3. No																																
a. Fever	1	3																																
b. Cough	1	3																																
c. Flu/cold	1	3																																
d. Asthma	1	3																																
e. Diarrhea	1	3																																
f. Headache	1	3																																
g. Toothache	1	3																																
h. Other _____	1	3																																
i. Allergies	1	3																																
j. Stomach problems	1	3																																
<p><b>MAA02.</b> If you have a complaint, did it disrupt your work, school, or daily activity?</p>	<p>No..... 3 <b>→NEXT SECTION</b>          Yes..... 1</p>																																	
<p><b>MAA03.</b> Duration of disruption?</p>	<p>□□□ Days</p>																																	
<p><b>MAA04.</b> Are you still disrupted now?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1          No..... 3</p>																																	

**SECTION KKA (HEALTH STATUS)**

<p><b>KKA01.</b> In general, how is your health condition (physically and mentally)?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very good</li> <li>2. Good</li> <li>3. Fair</li> <li>4. Bad</li> <li>5. Very bad</li> </ol>
<p><b>KKA04.</b> How seriously did you experience an illness or feel unwell in the past month?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Never unwell</li> <li>2. Slightly unwell</li> <li>3. Moderately unwell</li> <li>4. Seriously unwell</li> <li>5. Very seriously unwell</li> </ol>
<p><b>KKA05.</b> How difficult was it for you to remember something or to focus your attention on activities for the past month?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No problems</li> <li>2. Slight problems</li> <li>3. Some problems</li> <li>4. Severe problems</li> <li>5. Unable to remember/focus</li> <li>6. Child &lt; 5 years</li> </ol>
<p><b>KKA06.</b> How much did you face obstacles with respect to social intercourse or social activity in the past month?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. None</li> <li>2. A little</li> <li>3. Sometimes</li> <li>4. A lot</li> <li>5. Very much</li> <li>6. Child &lt; 5 years</li> </ol>
<p><b>KKA07.</b> How bad were your experiences with sleeping disorders (has difficulty sleeping, frequently awake at night, or wake up earlier than usual) in the past month?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No problems</li> <li>2. Small problems</li> <li>3. Frequent problems</li> <li>4. Severe problems</li> <li>5. Very serious problems</li> </ol>
<p><b>KKA08.</b> How bad were your feelings of excessive worries or worries without a clear reason for the past month?</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No problems</li> <li>2. Small problems</li> <li>3. Frequent problems</li> <li>4. Severe problems</li> <li>5. Very bad problems</li> <li>6. Child &lt; 5 years</li> </ol>

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<p><b>RJA0a.</b> Did [...] visit a Posyandu in the last 4 weeks?</p>	<p>Age &gt; 5 years ..... 6 → <b>RJA01</b>                  No ..... 3 → <b>RJA01</b>                  Yes ..... 1</p>																											
<p><b>RJA0b.</b> What services did [...] receive at the Posyandu?</p>	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. Weighing.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Supplementary Food .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Vitamin A Pill .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Oral Rehydration Solution.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e. Immunization .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>g. Child Development Activity .....</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>h. Other _____</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	a. Weighing.....	1	3	b. Supplementary Food .....	1	3	c. Vitamin A Pill .....	1	3	d. Oral Rehydration Solution.....	1	3	e. Immunization .....	1	3	f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....	1	3	g. Child Development Activity .....	1	3	h. Other _____	1	3
	Yes	No																										
a. Weighing.....	1	3																										
b. Supplementary Food .....	1	3																										
c. Vitamin A Pill .....	1	3																										
d. Oral Rehydration Solution.....	1	3																										
e. Immunization .....	1	3																										
f. Exam by Puskesmas Staff.....	1	3																										
g. Child Development Activity .....	1	3																										
h. Other _____	1	3																										

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<b>RJA01.</b> Did you treat yourself in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJA03</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJA02.</b> Type of medicine used?  1. Modern medicine 2. Traditional medicine 3. Other _____	1. Yes                      3. No  1                                      3 1                                      3 1                                      3
<b>RJA03.</b> Were you an outpatient in the last month?	No .....3→ <b>RJA07</b> Yes.....1
<b>RJA04.</b> How many times did you receive outpatient care in the past month? <b>(FILL IN THE NUMBER OF TIMES AT EACH PROVIDER TYPE)</b> a. Government hospital..... b. Private hospital ..... c. Doctor's Practice..... d. Puskesmas/Pustu ..... e. Polyclinic..... f. "Naker" practice ..... g. "Batre" practice ..... h. Other _____ i. Satellite health post ..... j. Village delivery post.....	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> g. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> h. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> i. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> j. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>RJA06.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa – Village midwife 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center  → <b>RJA10</b>
<b>RJA07.</b> If you needed outpatient care, do you know of a place or provider where you could go to get it?	No .....3→ <b>RJA10</b> Yes.....1

<b>RJA09.</b> Which of the following best describes this provider?	01. Private hospital 02. Government hospital 03. Public health center 04. Private doctor's practice 05. Practice of a private paramedic or nurse 06. Practice of a private midwife 07. Practice of a Bidan Desa – Village midwife 08. Private Clinic 09. Traditional practitioners 10. Other _____ 11. Health post 12. Delivery center
--	---

**SECTION RJA (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)**

<b>RJA10.</b> Did you have any inpatient care within the past year?	No .....3→RJA12 Yes.....1
<b>RJA11.</b> How Long was the inpatient care (in days) a. Govt. hospital b. Private hospital c. Puskesmas d. “Naker” practice e. “Batre” practice f. Other _____	a. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days b. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days c. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days d. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days e. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days f. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of days
<b>RJA12.</b> Are there any expense insurance/ health insurance for inpatient/outpatient care as follow: a. Askes b. Astek/Jamsostek c. Company/ Office d. JPKM e. Health Fund f. Health Card g. Other _____	1. Yes                      3. No  a.                              1                              3 b.                              1                              3 c.                              1                              3 d.                              1                              3 e.                              1                              3 f.                              1                              3 g.                              1                              3
<b>RJA20.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.	<b>CHILD IS 5 YEARS OR OLDER</b> .....1→RJA23 <b>CHILD IS LESS THAN 5 YEARS</b> .....3
<b>RJA21.</b> Has [CHILD'S NAME] been given Vitamin A in the last 6 months?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

<b>RJA22.</b> Please tell us whether [CHILD'S NAME] has already received the immunizations listed below:  A. <b>A BCG</b> vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the upper arm that left a scar.	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
B. <b>Polio Vaccine</b> , that is, pink or white drops in the mouth?  <b>IF 'YES':</b> How many times?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <input type="text"/> Times
C. <b>DPT Vaccination</b> , that is, an injection, usually given at the same time as polio drops  <b>IF 'YES':</b> How many times?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <input type="text"/> Times
D. An injection against <b>Measles</b> .	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E. <b>Anti Hepatitis B</b> Injection	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>RJA23.</b> Since January 2006, has [NAME OF CHILD] received any health care for free, as assistance because of the tsunami?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

**SECTION EXA (EXPOSURE)**

<b>EXA00. INTERVIEWER CHECK C1: IS RESPONDENT AT LEAST 8 YEARS OLD NOW?</b>	<b>3. NO → NEXT SECTION</b> <b>1. YES</b>
---	--

	<b>EXA01.</b>
<b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: A - V REFER TO THE TSUNAMI AND AFTERWARDS</b>	At the time of the tsunami did you [...]?
<b>A.</b> Feel the earthquake	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>B.</b> Hear the sound of water rushing	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>C.</b> Hear people shouting about the water	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>D.</b> See tsunami come ashore	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>G.</b> See family members struggle in the water	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>H.</b> See family members disappear	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>I.</b> See friends/neighbors struggle in the water	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>J.</b> See friends/neighbors disappear	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>N.</b> See dead bodies	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>U.</b> Were you scared that you would die	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>X.</b> Were you scared that you would be hurt badly	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>Y.</b> Were you scared that someone else would die	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK
<b>Z.</b> Were you scared that someone else would be hurt badly	1. Yes      3. No      8. DK

**SECTION KPA (KESEHATAN ANAK)**

<b>KPA00.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER C1.	<b>CHILD IS 6 YEARS OR YOUNGER..... 1</b> → NEXT SECTION <b>CHILD IS 7 YEARS OR OLDER ..... 3</b>
<b>KPA01.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you felt lonely?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KPA02.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you experienced sadness?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KPA03.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty concentrating on doing something?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KPA04.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you been quick to anger?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KPA05.</b> In the last 4 weeks, have you felt headache, stomachache or other illness?	Often ..... 1 Sometimes ..... 3 Never ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

Next, we would like to know about how you have felt since last year.

<b>KPA10x.</b>	<b>KPA13a.</b>	<b>KPA12a.</b>
Symptom	In the past year, how often did you experience [...]?	Do you still experience this feeling?
<b>A.</b> Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, dream or experiences of tsunami?	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all ↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>B.</b> Feeling very upset when something reminded you of tsunami?	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all ↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>E.</b> Trouble falling or staying asleep?	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all ↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>F.</b> Feeling irritable or having angry outbursts?	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all ↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No
<b>I.</b> Experienced a fear of the water/sea	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 6. Not at all ↓	1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. No

**SECTION KPAB (CHILD HEALTH)**

<p><b>KPAB00. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER C1</b></p>	<p><b>3. AGE&lt;3 YEARS → NEXT SECTION</b>  <b>2. AGE11-14 YEARS→ KPAB01-KPAB05</b>  <b>1. AGE 3-10 → KPAB06-KPAB07</b></p>
---	---

Now, I would like to read some feelings to you. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

	<p><b>KPAB01.</b> During the past week did you feel this way?</p>	<p><b>KPAB02.</b> How frequently did this occur?</p>			
<p><b>A.</b> I was bothered by things that usually don't bother me.</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>B.</b> I did not feel like eating, I wasn't very hungry</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>C.</b> I wasn't able to feel happy, even when my family or friends tried to help me feel better</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>D.</b> I felt like I was just as good as other kids</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>E.</b> I felt like I was too tired to do things</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>F.</b> I felt like something good was going to happen</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>G.</b> I felt like things I did before didn't work out right</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>H.</b> I felt scared</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>I.</b> I was happy</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>J.</b> I was more quiet than usual</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>K.</b> I felt like kids I know were not friendly or that they didn't want to be with me</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>L.</b> I felt like crying</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	
<p><b>M.</b> I felt sad.</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No..... 3↓</p>	<p>2. A little</p>	<p>3. Some</p>	<p>4. A lot</p>	

**SECTION KPAB (KESEHATAN ANAK)**

Now, I am going to describe some problems people often have after something very bad such as the tsunami happens. I will ask you if you have experienced the feelings, and, if so, how often over the past month.

	KPAB03.	KPAB04.			
	During the past month, have [NAME OF CHILD] experienced this feeling ?	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?			
<b>A.</b> Gotten upset, afraid or sad when something makes you think about the tsunami happened	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>B.</b> Had upsetting thoughts or pictures of what happened come into your mind when you do not want them to	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>C.</b> Felt grouchy, or are you easily angered	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>D.</b> Tried not to think about about the tsunami	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>E.</b> Had trouble going to sleep, or wake up often during the night	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>F.</b> Had trouble concentrating or paying attention	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>G.</b> Tried to stay away from people, places, or things that make you remember the tsunami	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>H.</b> Nightmare including dream about tsunami	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)
<b>I.</b> Lonely	Yes ..... 1→ No..... 3↓	1. A little (two times a month)	2. Some (1-2 times a week)	3. Often (2-3 times each week)	4. Very often (almost every day)

**SECTION KPAB (KESEHATAN ANAK)**

Now, I will read some statements to [CHILD NAME] and ask whether [CHILD NAME] agree or disagree with that statement

		<b>KPAB05</b>			
		Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?			
<b>A.</b>	In the past month I have had difficulty completing my school assignment	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>B.</b>	In the past month I have had often fight with my family and friends	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>C.</b>	I had difficulty to enjoy leisure time after the school	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>D.</b>	I was worried about the future	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>E.</b>	I was worried when my parents away from home	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>F.</b>	I tried to live close with my mother and father	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly
<b>G.</b>	I felt something bad could happen any time	1. Agree strongly	2. Agree somewhat	3. Disagree somewhat	4. Disagree strongly

**→ NEXT SECTION**

Now, I would like to read some feelings to [CHILD NAME]. After each feeling, I will ask you if you experienced it last week.

		<b>KPAB06</b>	<b>KPAB07.</b>		
		During the past week did [CHILD NAME] feel this way?	How frequently did this occur?		
<b>A.</b>	[...] didn't have appetite	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
<b>B.</b>	[...] could not feel happy even though [CHILD NAME] or friend tried made you happy	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
<b>C.</b>	[...] felt too tired to do any thing	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
<b>D.</b>	[...] felt scared	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
<b>E.</b>	[...] more quite than usual	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot
<b>F.</b>	[...] felt like crying	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3↓	2. A little	3. Some	4. A lot

**SECTION BAA (PARENTAL INFORMATION)**

	<b>Father (1)</b>	<b>Mother (2)</b>
<b>BAA00.</b> Does [child's name] father/mother stay in this household?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>BAA02. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> 1. [...] CHILD STAYS IN HOUSEHOLD AND REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [...] FROM AR00.  2. [...] CHILD DIED/DOES NOT STAY IN HOUSEHOLD, BUT REGISTERED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, FILL IN NUMBER [...] FROM AR00.  3. [...] NOT LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND NOT LISTED IN ROSTER	1. <input type="checkbox"/> AR00 and stays in household → <b>BAA00 col MOTHER</b>  2. <input type="checkbox"/> AR00 and died/does not stay in household ↓  3. Not in household and not listed on roster ↓	1. <input type="checkbox"/> AR00 and stays in household → <b>NEXT SECTION</b>  2. <input type="checkbox"/> AR00 and died/does not stay in household ↓  3. Not in household and not listed on roster ↓
<b>BAA03.</b> Is [child's name] father/mother still alive?	No ..... 3 → <b>BAA00 Mother</b> Missing ..... 6 → <b>BAA00 Mother</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>BAA00 Mother</b> Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Missing ..... 6 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>NEXT SECTION</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>BAA05.</b> How often has [child's name] seen his/her father/mother since June 2006?	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5
<b>BAA06.</b> Where does [child's name] father/mother live?	Same village ..... 1 Same subdistrict ..... 2 Same district ..... 3 Same province ..... 4 In another province, specify ..... 5 In another country, specify ..... 6  → <b>BAA00 MOTHER</b>	Same village ..... 1 Same subdistrict ..... 2 Same district ..... 3 Same province ..... 4 In another province, specify ..... 5 In another country, specify ..... 6

**SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)**

**FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK 5.**

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES :</b></p>	<p>a. _____</p> <p>b. _____</p> <p>c. _____</p> <p>d. _____</p> <p>e. _____</p> <p>f. _____</p> <p>g. _____</p>
-----------------------	---

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLUSTER :

IDHH :

SURVEY ROUND :

# STUDY OF TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR/SMILE)

## HEALTH MEASUREMENTS

### SECTION: US

Each household member should be a respondent

RESULT RESULT OF INTERVIEW BOOK US	
1. Completed 2. Partially completed 3. Not Completed	
<b>US50. SALT IODINE CONTENT MEASURE</b>	<b>1. WHITE 3. BLUE 5. LIGHT BLUE</b>

**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

IDP	US01.	US05.	US00.	US11.	US12.	US13.
Member line number	Name? (RECORD NAME FROM AR01)	Age? (NOTE RECORD AGE FROM AR05)	POSSIBLE TO MEASURE?	Height (cm)	Method	Weight (kg)
01		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
02		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
03		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
04		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
05		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
06		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
07		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
08		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
09		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7
10		□□□□	1 → 0 6 7 3 ___ ↓	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7	1 3	1. □□□□, □ 3. _____ 7

**INTERVIEWER NOTE : US11**  
**IF <24 MONTHS, HEIGHT IS MEASURED BY LYING DOWN**  
**MEASURE HEIGHT AND WEIGHT OF ALL HHM**

**US12**  
 1. Standing  
 3. Lying down

**US11 and US13**  
 1. Measured  
 3. Reason cannot measure \_\_\_\_\_  
 7. Refused, reason \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

IDP	US21.	US22.	US31.	US32.	US33.	US34.
Member line number	Waist Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Hip Circumference (≥40 Years) (cm)	Blood Pressure (≥15 years)	Pulse (≥15 Years)	SPRT BLOOD SAMPLE ≥1 year	Hb ≥1 year
01	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
02	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
03	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
04	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
05	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
06	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
07	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
08	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
09	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7
10	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ / _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. _____ 6 3. _____ 7	1. <input type="checkbox"/> 6 7 3. _____	1. _____, <input type="checkbox"/> 6 3. _____ 7

**US21 and US22**

- 1. Measured
- 3. Reason cannot measure
- 6. < 40 years
- 7. Refused

**US31**

- 1. Measured
- 3. Reason cannot measure
- 6. <15 years
- 7. Refused

**US32**

- 1. MEASURED
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <15 YEARS
- 7. REFUSED

**US33**

- 1. MEASURED, NUMBER OF BLOOD SPOT
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <1 YEAR
- 7. REFUSED

**US34**

- 1. MEASURED
- 3. REASON NOT MEASURED
- 6. <1 YEAR
- 7. REFUSED

**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

IDP Member line number	US41.  RECORD THE TIME	US42.  DAY / MONTH	US43. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: COMPARED TO OTHER PEOPLE OF THE SAME AGE AND SEX, HOW IS THE HEALTH CONDITION OF RESPONDENT ?
01	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	
02	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
03	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
04	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
05	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
06	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
07	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
08	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
09	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
10	□□□ . □□□	□□□ / □□□	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

<b>US43</b>								
MUCH WORSE				THE SAME				MUCH BETTER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

**SECTION US (HEALTH MEASUREMENT)**

IDP Member line number	US42a. Are you fasting today?	US44. Are you currently taking medication for [...]?			US45. Within the last 4 months, have you taken iron pills?	US46. NOTES
		A. Anemia	B. High Blood Pressure	C. Diabetes		
01	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
02	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
03	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
04	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
05	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
06	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
07	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
08	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
09	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____
10	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No	_____ _____

